



Letter of Transmittal

Date: October 7, 1991

Project No.: 91015

To: Clair Fancy  
Florida Department of Environmental Regulation  
2600 Blair Stone Road, Room 338  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-2400

RECEIVED

OCT 7 1991

Bureau of Air Regulation

Re: Application to Operate/Construct Air Pollution Sources

The following items are being sent to you:  with this letter  under separate cover

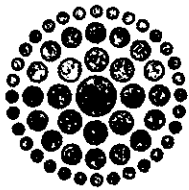
<u>Copies</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>Signed and sealed copies of above-referenced document</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>Summary of Modeling Output Files, plus disk copy</u>

These are transmitted:

- As requested  For approval
- For review  For your information
- For review and comment  \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Sender: Kennard J. Kusky / djh  
Copy to: Bob McCann



RECEIVED  
DER - MAIL ROOM

1991 OCT -3 PM 1:27

**Florida  
Power**  
CORPORATION

RECEIVED

OCT 3 1991

Bureau of  
Air Regulation

October 1, 1991

Mr. Clair Fancy  
Bureau of Air Regulation  
Florida Department of Environmental Regulation  
2600 Blair Stone Road  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-2400

Dear Mr. Fancy:

RE: Intercession City Construction Air Permit Application

Enclosed please find four copies of the Intercession City Construction Air Permit Application with modeling computer disk included for your review. Also enclosed is a check for the application fee of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00).

Florida Power Corporation is proposing to locate six simple cycle combustion turbines at the existing Intercession City facility site. Four of the combustion turbines have a generating capability of 92.9 megawatts (MW) at an ambient temperature of 59 degrees Fahrenheit (°F). At the same reference temperature, the remaining two combustion turbines have a generating capability of 185.5 MW.

The peak data provided in the application for the two General Electric Frame 7FA Machines is estimated. Actual peak data is not available at this time.

Design specifications and emissions data are provided in the application. If you have any questions during the review process, please contact me at (813) 866-4511.

Sincerely,

W. W. Vierday  
Environmental & Licensing

cc: K. Kosky  
J. J. Murphy

aa:TJC.Fancy.Ltr

Accounts Payable Department B3F  
P.O. Box 14042  
St. Petersburg, FL 33733-4042



DATE 10/01/91

CHECK NO. 1333706

63-027  
631

PAY: \$5\*THOUSAND DOLLARS AND 00/100

\$\*\*\*\*\*5,000.00

NCNB National Bank of Florida  
Tampa, Florida

Void after 60 days

TO  
THE  
ORDER  
OF

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
REGULATION  
2600 BLAIR STONE ROAD  
TALLAHASSEE, FL 32301

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "H.N. Johnson", written over a horizontal line.

⑈ 1333706 ⑈ ⑆063100277⑆ 3601846802⑈

STATE OF FLORIDA  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION

#5,000pt.  
10-3-91  
Rept. # 180706



AC 49-203114  
PSD-FL-180

APPLICATION TO OPERATE/CONSTRUCT AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

SOURCE TYPE: Electric Generating Station [X] New<sup>1</sup> [ ] Existing<sup>1</sup>

APPLICATION TYPE: [X] Construction [ ] Operation [ ] Modification

COMPANY NAME: Florida Power Corporation COUNTY: Osceola

Identify the specific emission point source(s) addressed in this application (i.e., Lime Kiln No. 4 with Venturi Scrubber; Peaking Unit No. 2, Gas Fired)

4 Simple Cycle Combustion Turbines GE Frame 7EA

State Road 532, 3.5 miles west

SOURCE LOCATION: Street of Intercession City City Intercession City

UTM: East 446,3 km North 3126.0 km

Latitude 28 ° 15 ' 37.5 "N Longitude 81 ° 32 ' 47.6 "W

APPLICANT NAME AND TITLE: R.W. Neiser, Senior Vice President, Legal and Governmental Affairs

APPLICANT ADDRESS: 3201 34th Street South, St. Petersburg, FL 33733

SECTION I: STATEMENTS BY APPLICANT AND ENGINEER

A. APPLICANT

I am the undersigned owner or authorized representative\* of Florida Power Corporation

I certify that the statements made in this application for an air construction permit are true, correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Further, I agree to maintain and operate the pollution control source and pollution control facilities in such a manner as to comply with the provision of Chapter 403, Florida Statutes, and all the rules and regulations of the department and revisions thereof. I also understand that a permit, if granted by the department, will be non-transferable and I will promptly notify the department upon sale or legal transfer of the permitted establishment.

\*Attach letter of authorization

Signed: R.W. Neiser  
Legal and Governmental  
R.W. Neiser, Senior Vice President, Affairs  
Name and Title (Please Type)

Date: 9/25/91 Telephone No. (813) 866-5784

B. PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN FLORIDA (where required by Chapter 471, F.S.)

This is to certify that the engineering features of this pollution control project have been ~~designed~~/examined by me and found to be in conformity with modern engineering principles applicable to the treatment and disposal of pollutants characterized in the permit application. There is reasonable assurance, in my professional judgement, that

<sup>1</sup>See Florida Administration Code Rule 17-2.100(57) and (104)

the pollution control facilities, when properly maintained and operated, will discharge an effluent that complies with all applicable statutes of the State of Florida and the rules and regulations of the department. It is also agreed that the undersigned will furnish, if authorized by the owner, the applicant a set of instructions for the proper maintenance and operation of the pollution control facilities and, if applicable, pollution sources.

Signed Kennard F. Kosky  
Kennard F. Kosky  
Name (Please Type)  
KBN Engineering and Applied Sciences, Inc.  
Company Name (Please Type)  
1034 N.W. 57th Street, Gainesville, FL  
Mailing Address (Please Type)

Florida Registration No. 14996 Date: 9-23-91 Telephone No. (904) 331-9000

SECTION II: GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION

A. Describe the nature and extent of the project. Refer to pollution control equipment, and expected improvements in source performance as a result of installation. State whether the project will result in full compliance. Attach additional sheet if necessary.

Four simple-cycle combustion turbines, peaking units designed to burn No. 2 fuel oil. Each combustion turbine is a GE model PG7111EA, equipped with water injection for NO<sub>x</sub> control to 42 PPMVD at 15% oxygen with fuel-bound nitrogen content less than 0.015%. Each unit is site-rated at 92.9 MW (at 59°F) for a total site rating of 371.6 MW.

B. Schedule of project covered in this application (Construction Permit Application Only)  
Start of Construction July 1992 Completion of Construction December 1993

C. Costs of pollution control system(s): (Note: Show breakdown of estimated costs only for individual components/units of the project serving pollution control purposes. Information on actual costs shall be furnished with the application for operation permit.)

See attached Table 4-4 in PSD application

D. Indicate any previous DER permits, orders and notices associated with the emission point, including permit issuance and expiration dates.

A049-176549 Turbine Peaking Unit Nos. 1 through 6

E. Requested permitted equipment operating time: hrs/day 24; days/wk 7; wks/yr 52;  
If power plant, hrs/yr 3,390; if seasonal, describe: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

F. If this is a new source or major modification, answer the following questions.  
(Yes or No)

1. Is this source in a non-attainment area for a particular pollutant? No
  - a. If yes, has "offset" been applied? \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. If yes, has "Lowest Achievable Emission Rate" been applied? \_\_\_\_\_
  - c. If yes, list non-attainment pollutants. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Does best available control technology (BACT) apply to this source?  
If yes, see Section VI. Yes
3. Does the State "Prevention of Significant Deterioration" (PSD) requirement apply to this source? If yes, see Sections VI and VII. Yes
4. Do "Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources" (NSPS) apply to this source? Yes
5. Do "National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants" (NESHAP) apply to this source? No

H. Do "Reasonably Available Control Technology" (RACT) requirements apply to this source? No

- a. If yes, for what pollutants? \_\_\_\_\_
- b. If yes, in addition to the information required in this form, any information requested in Rule 17-2.650 must be submitted.

Attach all supportive information related to any answer of "Yes". Attach any justification for any answer of "No" that might be considered questionable.

SECTION III: AIR POLLUTION SOURCES & CONTROL DEVICES (Other than Incinerators)

A. Raw Materials and Chemicals Used in your Process, if applicable:

Description	Contaminants		Utilization Rate - lbs/hr	Relate to Flow Diagram
	Type	% Wt		
Water	N/A	N/A		See Figure 2-1 in
Annual Avg.*			90 x 10 <sup>6</sup> gallons	PSD Application
Peak Daily**			0.74 x 10 <sup>6</sup> gallons	

\*Based on 4 CTG units operating 3,390 hrs/yr at peak load and 59°F.

\*\*Based on 4 CTG units operating at peak load and 20F.

B. Process Rate, if applicable: (See Section V, Item 1)

1. Total Process Input Rate (lbs/hr): N/A

2. Product Weight (lbs/hr): N/A

C. Airborne Contaminants Emitted: (Information in this table must be submitted for each emission point, use additional sheets as necessary)

Name of Contaminant	Emission <sup>1</sup>		Allowed <sup>2</sup> Emission Rate per Rule 17-2	Allowable <sup>3</sup> Emission lbs/hr	Potential <sup>4</sup> Emission		Relate to Flow Diagram
	Maximum lbs/hr	Actual T/yr			lbs/hr	T/yr	
PM	15	25.4	NA	NA	15	25.4	See
SO <sub>2</sub>	555	564 <sup>5</sup>	0.8% sulfur	888	555	564 <sup>5</sup>	Figure
NO <sub>x</sub> <sup>6</sup>	182	308	92 ppmvd	399.6	182	308	2-1 in
CO	54	91.5	NA	NA	54	91.5	PSD
VOC	5	8.5	NA	NA	5	8.5	app.

See also Table A-1 through A-5; data shown based on one CT at ISO conditions and 3,390 hours/year operation.

<sup>1</sup>See Section V, Item 2.

<sup>2</sup>Reference applicable emission standards and units (e.g. Rule 17-2.600(5)(b)2. Table II, E. (1) - 0.1 pounds per million BTU heat input).

<sup>3</sup>Calculated from operating rate and applicable standard.

<sup>4</sup>Emission, if source operated with control (See Section V, Item 3).

<sup>5</sup>Annual potential emissions using 0.3% sulfur.

<sup>6</sup>Does not include allowance for fuel-bound nitrogen (FBN); if FBN exceeds 0.015%, the allowance under 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart GG is requested (see Table 4-1).

D. Control Devices: (See Section V, Item 4)

Name and Type (Model & Serial No.)	Contaminant	Efficiency	Range of Particles Size Collected (in microns) (If applicable)	Basis for Efficiency (Section V Item 5)
Gas Turbine Water		Controlled		
Injection (GE PG7111EA)	NO <sub>x</sub>	to 42 PPMVD @ 15% O <sub>2</sub>	N/A	N/A
Quiet Combustor				

E. Fuels

Type (Be Specific)	Consumption*		Maximum Heat Input (MMBTU/hr)
	avg/hr	max./hr	
No. 2 Distillate Oil			
+ Per CT Unit	7,826*	8,698**	1,144**
+ For 4 CT Units	31,304*	34,792**	4,576**

+Units: Natural Gas--MMCF/hr; Fuel Oils--gallons/hr; Coal, wood, refuse, other--lbs/hr.  
 \*Based on CT operation at peak load and 59F.      \*\*Based on CT operation at peak load and  
 and 20F.

Fuel Analysis:

Percent Sulfur: 0.5 WT % Max; 0.3 WT % Average      Percent Ash: 0.01 WT % Max  
 Density: 7.09 lbs/gal      Typical Percent Nitrogen: 0.03 WT%  
 Heat Capacity: 18,550 (LHV) BTU/lb      131,520 (LHV) BTU/gal  
 Other Fuel Contaminants (which may cause air pollution): None

F. If applicable, indicate the percent of fuel used for space heating.

Annual Average N/A      Maximum N/A

G. Indicate liquid or solid wastes generated and method of disposal.

1. Water treatment system wastewater will be neutralized before disposal to an existing municipal wastewater disposal line.
2. Oily wastes will be collected in an oil/water separator, with the oil pumped out periodically for off-site disposal. Water from oil/water separator will be disposed to an existing municipal wastewater disposal line.



H. Emission Stack Geometry and Flow Characteristics (Provide data for each stack):\*

Stack Height: 50 ft. Stack Diameter: 8'-8" x 17'-4" (13.8 effective) ft.  
 Gas Flow Rate: 1,551,317 ACFM 544,974 DSCFM Gas Exit Temperature: 1,043 °F.  
 Water Vapor Content: 6.09 % Velocity: 172.1 FPS  
 \*See Tables A-1 through A-20 in PSD application; data provided above for ISO conditions.

SECTION IV: INCINERATOR INFORMATION  
 Not Applicable

Type of Waste	Type O (Plastics)	Type II (Rubbish)	Type III (Refuse)	Type IV (Garbage)	Type IV (Pathological)	Type V (Liq. & Gas By-prod.)	Type VI (Solid By-prod.)
Actual lb/hr Incinerated							
Uncontrolled (lbs/hr)							

Description of Waste \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total Weight Incinerated (lbs/hr) \_\_\_\_\_ Design Capacity (lbs/hr) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Approximate Number of Hours of Operation per day \_\_\_\_\_ day/wk \_\_\_\_\_ wks/yr. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manufacturer \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date Constructed \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_

	Volume (ft) <sup>3</sup>	Heat Release (BTU/hr)	Fuel		Temperature (°F)
			Type	BTU/hr	
Primary Chamber					
Secondary Chamber					

Stack Height: \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Stack Diameter: \_\_\_\_\_ Stack Temp. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gas Flow Rate: \_\_\_\_\_ ACFM \_\_\_\_\_ DSCFM\* Velocity: \_\_\_\_\_ FPS

\*If 50 or more tons per day design capacity, submit the emissions rate in grains per standard cubic foot dry gas corrected to 50% excess air.

Type of pollution control devices:  Cyclone  Wet Scrubber  Afterburner  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Brief description of operating characteristics of control devices: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ultimate disposal of any effluent other than that emitted from the stack (scrubber water, ash, etc.):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: Items 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, and 10 in Section V must be included where applicable.

### SECTION V: SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

Please provide the following supplements where required for this application.

1. Total process input rate and product weight -- show derivation [Rule 17-2.100(127)]  
Not Applicable
2. To a construction application, attach basis of emission estimate (e.g., design calculations, design drawings, pertinent manufacturer's test data, etc.) and attach proposed methods (e.g., FR Part 60 Methods, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) to show proof of compliance with applicable standards. To an operation application, attach test results or methods used to show proof of compliance. Information provided when applying for an operation permit from a construction permit shall be indicative of the time at which the test was made.  
See Tables A-1 through A-20 in PSD application.
3. Attach basis of potential discharge (e.g., emission factor, that is, AP42 test).  
Manufacturer data sheets and emission factors; See Tables A-1 through A-20.
4. With construction permit application, include design details for all air pollution control systems (e.g., for baghouse include cloth to air ratio; for scrubber include cross-section sketch, design pressure drop, etc.)  
Water injection; see Tables A-1, A-6, A-11, and A-16 in PSD application.
5. With construction permit application, attach derivation of control device(s) efficiency. Include test or design data. Items 2, 3 and 5 should be consistent: actual emissions - potential (1-efficiency).  
Manufacturers' guarantees form the basis of emission estimates; see Tables A-1 through A-20 in PSD application.
6. An 8 1/2" x 11" flow diagram which will, without revealing trade secrets, identify the individual operations and/or processes. Indicate where raw materials enter, where solid and liquid waste exit, where gaseous emissions and/or airborne particles are evolved and where finished products are obtained.  
See Figure 2-1 in PSD application.
7. An 8 1/2" x 11" plot plan showing the location of the establishment, and points of airborne emissions, in relation to the surrounding area, residences and other permanent structures and roadways (Examples: Copy of relevant portion of USGS topographic map).  
See Figure 1-1 in PSD application.
8. An 8 1/2" x 11" plot plan of facility showing the location of manufacturing processes and outlets for airborne emissions. Relate all flows to the flow diagram.  
See Figure 1-1 in PSD application.

9. The appropriate application fee in accordance with Rule 17-4.05. The check should be made payable to the Department of Environmental Regulation.
10. With an application for operation permit, attach a Certificate of Completion of Construction indicating that the source was constructed as shown in the construction permit.

SECTION VI: BEST AVAILABLE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

A. Are standards of performance for new stationary sources pursuant to 40 C.F.R. Part 60 applicable to the source?

Yes [ ] No

Contaminant	Rate or Concentration
NO <sub>x</sub>	92 ppmvd corrected to 15% O <sub>2</sub> (when corrected for heat rate)
SO <sub>2</sub>	0.8% sulfur fuel

B. Has EPA declared the best available control technology for this class of sources (If yes, attach copy)

Yes [ ] No

Contaminant	Rate or Concentration
See Section 4.0 in PSD application	

C. What emission levels do you propose as best available control technology?

Contaminant	Rate or Concentration
See Section 4.0 in PSD application	

D. Describe the existing control and treatment technology (if any). (See PSD application)

- |                           |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Control Device/System: | 2. Operating Principles: |
| 3. Efficiency:*           | 4. Capital Costs:        |

\*Explain method of determining

5. Useful Life:

6. Operating Costs:

7. Energy:

8. Maintenance Cost:

9. Emissions:

Contaminant

Rate or Concentration

Contaminant	Rate or Concentration

10. Stack Parameters

- a. Height: ft.
- b. Diameter: ft.
- c. Flow Rate: ACFM
- d. Temperature: °F.
- e. Velocity: FPS

E. Describe the control and treatment technology available (As many types as applicable, use additional pages if necessary). See Section 4.0 in PSD application.

1.

- a. Control Devices:
- b. Operating Principles:
- c. Efficiency:<sup>1</sup>
- d. Capital Cost:
- e. Useful Life:
- f. Operating Cost:
- g. Energy:<sup>2</sup>
- h. Maintenance Cost:
- i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals:
- j. Applicability to manufacturing processes:
- k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels:

2.

- a. Control Device:
- b. Operating Principles:
- c. Efficiency:<sup>1</sup>
- d. Capital Cost:
- e. Useful Life:
- f. Operating Cost:
- g. Energy:<sup>2</sup>
- h. Maintenance Cost:
- i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals:

<sup>1</sup>Explain method of determining efficiency.

<sup>2</sup>Energy to be reported in units of electrical power - KWH design rate.

- j. Applicability to manufacturing processes:
- k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels:

3.

- a. Control Device:
- b. Operating Principles:
- c. Efficiency:<sup>1</sup>
- d. Capital Cost:
- e. Useful Life:
- f. Operating Cost:
- g. Energy:<sup>2</sup>
- h. Maintenance Cost:
- i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals:
- j. Applicability to manufacturing processes:
- k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels:

4.

- a. Control Device:
- b. Operating Principles:
- c. Efficiency:<sup>1</sup>
- d. Capital Cost:
- e. Useful Life:
- f. Operating Cost:
- g. Energy:<sup>2</sup>
- h. Maintenance Cost:
- i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals:
- j. Applicability to manufacturing processes:
- k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels:

F. Describe the control technology selected: See Section 4.0 in PSD application.

- 1. Control Device:
- 2. Efficiency:<sup>1</sup>
- 3. Capital Cost:
- 4. Useful Life:
- 5. Operating Cost:
- 6. Energy:<sup>2</sup>
- 7. Maintenance Cost:
- 8. Manufacturer:
- 9. Other locations where employed on similar processes:
  - a. (1) Company:
  - (2) Mailing Address:
  - (3) City:
  - (4) State:

<sup>1</sup>Explain method of determining efficiency.

<sup>2</sup>Energy to be reported in units of electrical power - KWH design rate.

(5) Environmental Manager:

(6) Telephone No.:

(7) Emissions:<sup>1</sup>

Contaminant	Rate or Concentration

(8) Process Rate:<sup>1</sup>

b. (1) Company:

(2) Mailing Address:

(3) City:

(4) State:

(5) Environmental Manager:

(6) Telephone No.:

(7) Emissions:<sup>1</sup>

Contaminant	Rate or Concentration

(8) Process Rate:<sup>1</sup>

10. Reason for selection and description of systems:

<sup>1</sup>Applicant must provide this information when available. Should this information not be available, applicant must state the reason(s) why.

SECTION VII - PREVENTION OF SIGNIFICANT DETERIORATION

See Section 5.0 in PSD application

A. Company Monitored Data

1. \_\_\_\_\_ no. sites \_\_\_\_\_ TSP \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) SO<sup>2</sup>\* \_\_\_\_\_ Wind spd/dir

Period of Monitoring \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
month day year month

day year

Other data recorded \_\_\_\_\_

Attach all data or statistical summaries to this application.

\*Specify bubbler (B) or continuous (C).

2. Instrumentation, Field and Laboratory

- a. Was instrumentation EPA referenced or its equivalent?  Yes  No
- b. Was instrumentation calibrated in accordance with Department procedures?  
 Yes  No  Unknown

B. Meteorological Data Used for Air Quality Modeling

See Section 6.1 in PSD application

- 1. \_\_\_\_\_ Year(s) of data from \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
month day year month day year
- 2. Surface data obtained from (location) \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. Upper air (mixing height) data obtained from (location) \_\_\_\_\_
- 4. Stability wind rose (STAR) data obtained from (location) \_\_\_\_\_

C. Computer Models Used

See Section 6.1 in PSD application

- 1. \_\_\_\_\_ Modified? If yes, attach description.
- 2. \_\_\_\_\_ Modified? If yes, attach description.
- 3. \_\_\_\_\_ Modified? If yes, attach description.
- 4. \_\_\_\_\_ Modified? If yes, attach description.

Attach copies of all final model runs showing input data, receptor locations, and principle output tables.

D. Applicants Maximum Allowable Emission Data

See Section 6.1 in PSD application

Pollutant	Emission Rate
TSP	_____ grams/sec
SO <sup>2</sup>	_____ grams/sec

E. Emission Data Used in Modeling

See Section 6.1 in PSD application

Attach list of emission sources. Emission data required is source name, description of point source (on NEDS point number), UTM coordinates, stack data, allowable emissions, and normal operating time.

F. Attach all other information supportive to the PSD review.

See PSD application

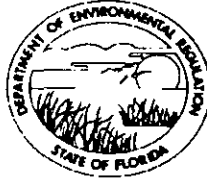
G. Discuss the social and economic impact of the selected technology versus other applicable technologies (i.e, jobs, payroll, production, taxes, energy, etc.). Include assessment of the environmental impact of the sources.

See Section 4.0 in PSD application

H. Attach scientific, engineering, and technical material, reports, publications, journals, and other competent relevant information describing the theory and application of the requested best available control technology.

See Section 4.0 in PSD application

STATE OF FLORIDA  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION



APPLICATION TO OPERATE/CONSTRUCT AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

SOURCE TYPE: Electric Generating Station [X] New<sup>1</sup> [ ] Existing<sup>1</sup>

APPLICATION TYPE: [X] Construction [ ] Operation [ ] Modification

COMPANY NAME: Florida Power Corporation COUNTY: Osceola

Identify the specific emission point source(s) addressed in this application (i.e., Lime Kiln No. 4 with Venturi Scrubber; Peaking Unit No. 2, Gas Fired)  
2 Simple Cycle Combustion Turbines GE Frame 7FA

State Road 532, 3.5 miles west

SOURCE LOCATION: Street of Intercession City City Intercession City

UTM: East 446.3 km North 3126.0 km

Latitude 28° 15' 37.5" N Longitude 81° 32' 47.6" W

APPLICANT NAME AND TITLE: R.W. Neiser, Senior Vice President, Legal and Governmental Affairs

APPLICANT ADDRESS: 3201 34th Street South, St. Petersburg, FL 33733

SECTION I: STATEMENTS BY APPLICANT AND ENGINEER

A. APPLICANT

I am the undersigned owner or authorized representative\* of Florida Power Corporation

I certify that the statements made in this application for an air construction permit are true, correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Further, I agree to maintain and operate the pollution control source and pollution control facilities in such a manner as to comply with the provision of Chapter 403, Florida Statutes, and all the rules and regulations of the department and revisions thereof. I also understand that a permit, if granted by the department, will be non-transferable and I will promptly notify the department upon sale or legal transfer of the permitted establishment.

\*Attach letter of authorization

Signed: R.W. Neiser

Legal and Governmental  
R.W. Neiser, Senior Vice President, Affairs  
Name, and Title (Please Type)

Date: 9/25/91 Telephone No. (813) 866-5784

B. PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN FLORIDA (where required by Chapter 471, F.S.)

This is to certify that the engineering features of this pollution control project have been ~~designed~~/examined by me and found to be in conformity with modern engineering principles applicable to the treatment and disposal of pollutants characterized in the permit application. There is reasonable assurance, in my professional judgement, that

<sup>1</sup>See Florida Administration Code Rule 17-2.100(57) and (104)



the pollution control facilities, when properly maintained and operated, will discharge an effluent that complies with all applicable statutes of the State of Florida and the rules and regulations of the department. It is also agreed that the undersigned will furnish, if authorized by the owner, the applicant a set of instructions for the proper maintenance and operation of the pollution control facilities and, if applicable, pollution sources.

Signed Kennard F. Kosky  
Kennard F. Kosky  
Name (Please Type)  
KBN Engineering and Applied Sciences, Inc.  
Company Name (Please Type)  
1034 N.W. 57th Street, Gainesville, FL  
Mailing Address (Please Type)

Florida Registration No. 14996 Date: 9-23-91 Telephone No. (904) 331-9000

SECTION II: GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION

A. Describe the nature and extent of the project. Refer to pollution control equipment, and expected improvements in source performance as a result of installation. State whether the project will result in full compliance. Attach additional sheet if necessary.

Two simple-cycle combustion turbines, peaking units designed to burn No. 2 fuel oil. Each combustion turbine is a GE model PG7221FA, equipped with water injection for NO<sub>x</sub> control to 42 PPMVD at 15% oxygen with fuel-bound nitrogen content less than 0.015%. Each unit is site-rated at 185.5 MW (at 59°F) for a total rating of 371 MW.

B. Schedule of project covered in this application (Construction Permit Application Only)  
Start of Construction October 1993 Completion of Construction October 1994

C. Costs of pollution control system(s): (Note: Show breakdown of estimated costs only for individual components/units of the project serving pollution control purposes. Information on actual costs shall be furnished with the application for operation permit.)  
See attached Table 4-4 in PSD application

D. Indicate any previous DER permits, orders and notices associated with the emission point, including permit issuance and expiration dates.  
A049-176549 Turbine Peaking Unit Nos. 1 through 6

E. Requested permitted equipment operating time: hrs/day 24; days/wk 7; wks/yr 52;  
If power plant, hrs/yr 3,390; if seasonal, describe: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

F. If this is a new source or major modification, answer the following questions.  
(Yes or No)

1. Is this source in a non-attainment area for a particular pollutant? No
  - a. If yes, has "offset" been applied? \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. If yes, has "Lowest Achievable Emission Rate" been applied? \_\_\_\_\_
  - c. If yes, list non-attainment pollutants. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Does best available control technology (BACT) apply to this source?  
If yes, see Section VI. Yes
3. Does the State "Prevention of Significant Deterioration" (PSD) requirement apply to  
this source? If yes, see Sections VI and VII. Yes
4. Do "Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources" (NSPS) apply to this  
source? Yes
5. Do "National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants" (NESHAP) apply to this  
source? No

- H. Do "Reasonably Available Control Technology" (RACT) requirements apply to this  
source? No
- a. If yes, for what pollutants? \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. If yes, in addition to the information required in this form, any information  
requested in Rule 17-2.650 must be submitted.

Attach all supportive information related to any answer of "Yes". Attach any  
justification for any answer of "No" that might be considered questionable.

SECTION III: AIR POLLUTION SOURCES & CONTROL DEVICES (Other than Incinerators)

A. Raw Materials and Chemicals Used in your Process, if applicable:

Description	Contaminants		Utilization Rate - lbs/hr	Relate to Flow Diagram
	Type	% Wt		
Water	N/A	N/A		
Annual Avg.*			119 x 10 <sup>6</sup> gallons	See Figure 2-1 in
Peak Daily**			0.95 x 10 <sup>6</sup> gallons	PSD Application

\*Based on 2 CTG units operating 3,390 hrs/yr at peak load and 59°F.

\*\*Based on 2 CTG units operating at peak load and 20F.

B. Process Rate, if applicable: (See Section V, Item 1)

1. Total Process Input Rate (lbs/hr): N/A

2. Product Weight (lbs/hr): N/A

C. Airborne Contaminants Emitted: (Information in this table must be submitted for each emission point, use additional sheets as necessary)

Name of Contaminant	Emission <sup>1</sup>		Allowed <sup>2</sup> Emission Rate per Rule 17-2	Allowable <sup>3</sup> Emission lbs/hr	Potential <sup>4</sup> Emission		Relate to Flow Diagram
	Maximum <sup>5</sup> lbs/hr	Actual T/yr			lbs/hr	T/yr	
PM	17	28.8	NA	NA	17	28.8	See
SO <sub>2</sub>	1,017	1,034 <sup>5</sup>	0.8% sulfur	1,627	1,017	1,034 <sup>5</sup>	Figure
NO <sub>x</sub> <sup>6</sup>	334	566	101 ppmvd	803	334	566	2-1 in
CO	79	134	NA	NA	79	134	PSD
VOC	9	15.3	NA	NA	9	15.3	app.

See also Table A-21 through A-25; data shown based on one CT at ISO conditions and 3,390 hours/year operation

<sup>1</sup>See Section V, Item 2.

<sup>2</sup>Reference applicable emission standards and units (e.g. Rule 17-2.600(5)(b)2. Table II, E. (1) - 0.1 pounds per million BTU heat input).

<sup>3</sup>Calculated from operating rate and applicable standard.

<sup>4</sup>Emission, if source operated with control (See Section V, Item 3).

<sup>5</sup>Annual potential emissions using 0.3% sulfur maximum presented.

<sup>6</sup>Does not include allowance for fuel-bound nitrogen (FBN); if FBN exceeds 0.015%, the allowance under 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart GG is requested (see Table 4-1).

D. Control Devices: (See Section V, Item 4)

Name and Type (Model & Serial No.)	Contaminant	Efficiency	Range of Particles Size Collected (in microns) (If applicable)	Basis for Efficiency (Section V Item 5)
Gas Turbine Water		Controlled		
Injection (GE PG7221FA)	NO <sub>x</sub>	to 42 PPMVD @ 15% O <sub>2</sub>	N/A	N/A

E. Fuels

Type (Be Specific)	Consumption*		Maximum Heat Input (MMBTU/hr)
	avg/hr	max./hr	
No. 2 Distillate Oil			
+ Per CT Unit	14,342*	15,452**	2,032**
+ For 2 CT Units	28,684*	30,904**	4,064**

+Units: Natural Gas--MMCF/hr; Fuel Oils--gallons/hr; Coal, wood, refuse, other--lbs/hr.  
 \*Based on CT operation at peak load and 59F.      \*\*Based on CT operation at peak load and  
 and 20F.

Fuel Analysis:

Percent Sulfur: 0.5 WT % Max; 0.3 WT % Average      Percent Ash: 0.01 WT % Max  
 Density: 7.09 lbs/gal      Typical Percent Nitrogen: 0.03 WT%  
 Heat Capacity: 18,550 (LHV) BTU/lb      131,520 (LHV) BTU/gal  
 Other Fuel Contaminants (which may cause air pollution): None

F. If applicable, indicate the percent of fuel used for space heating.

Annual Average N/A      Maximum N/A

G. Indicate liquid or solid wastes generated and method of disposal.

1. Water treatment system wastewater will be neutralized before disposal to an existing municipal wastewater disposal line.
2. Oily wastes will be collected in an oil/water separator, with the oil pumped out periodically for off-site disposal. Water from oil/water separator will be disposed to an existing municipal wastewater disposal line

H. Emission Stack Geometry and Flow Characteristics (Provide data for each stack):\*

Stack Height: 50 ft. Stack Diameter: 420 ft<sup>2</sup> rectangular (23.1 ft. effective)  
 Gas Flow Rate: 2,533,579 ACFM 829,530 DSCFM Gas Exit Temperature: 1,153 °F.  
 Water Vapor Content: 12.44 % Velocity: 100.5 FPS  
 \*See Tables A-21 through A-25 in PSD application; data provided above for ISO conditions.

SECTION IV: INCINERATOR INFORMATION

Type of Waste	Type 0 (Plastics)	Type II (Rubbish)	Type III (Refuse)	Type IV (Garbage)	Type IV (Pathological)	Type V (Liq. & Gas By-prod.)	Type VI (Solid By-prod.)
Actual lb/hr Incinerated							
Uncontrolled (lbs/hr)							

Description of Waste \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total Weight Incinerated (lbs/hr) \_\_\_\_\_ Design Capacity (lbs/hr) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Approximate Number of Hours of Operation per day \_\_\_\_\_ day/wk \_\_\_\_\_ wks/yr. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Manufacturer \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date Constructed \_\_\_\_\_ Model No. \_\_\_\_\_

	Volume (ft) <sup>3</sup>	Heat Release (BTU/hr)	Fuel		Temperature (°F)
			Type	BTU/hr	
Primary Chamber					
Secondary Chamber					

Stack Height: \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Stack Diameter: \_\_\_\_\_ Stack Temp. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gas Flow Rate: \_\_\_\_\_ ACFM \_\_\_\_\_ DSCFM\* Velocity: \_\_\_\_\_ FPS

\*If 50 or more tons per day design capacity, submit the emissions rate in grains per standard cubic foot dry gas corrected to 50% excess air.

Type of pollution control devices: [ ] Cyclone [ ] Wet Scrubber [ ] Afterburner  
 [ ] Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Brief description of operating characteristics of control devices: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ultimate disposal of any effluent other than that emitted from the stack (scrubber water, ash, etc.):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: Items 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, and 10 in Section V must be included where applicable.

### SECTION V: SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

Please provide the following supplements where required for this application.

1. Total process input rate and product weight -- show derivation [Rule 17-2.100(127)]  
Not Applicable
2. To a construction application, attach basis of emission estimate (e.g., design calculations, design drawings, pertinent manufacturer's test data, etc.) and attach proposed methods (e.g., FR Part 60 Methods, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) to show proof of compliance with applicable standards. To an operation application, attach test results or methods used to show proof of compliance. Information provided when applying for an operation permit from a construction permit shall be indicative of the time at which the test was made.  
See Tables A-21 through A-24 in PSD application.
3. Attach basis of potential discharge (e.g., emission factor, that is, AP42 test).  
Manufacturer data sheets and emission factors; See Tables A-1 through A-20.
4. With construction permit application, include design details for all air pollution control systems (e.g., for baghouse include cloth to air ratio; for scrubber include cross-section sketch, design pressure drop, etc.)  
Water injection; see Table A-21 in PSD application.
5. With construction permit application, attach derivation of control device(s) efficiency. Include test or design data. Items 2, 3 and 5 should be consistent: actual emissions = potential (1-efficiency).  
Manufacturers' guarantees form the basis of emission estimates; see Table A-21 in PSD application.
6. An 8 ½" x 11" flow diagram which will, without revealing trade secrets, identify the individual operations and/or processes. Indicate where raw materials enter, where solid and liquid waste exit, where gaseous emissions and/or airborne particles are evolved and where finished products are obtained.  
See Figure 2-1 in PSD application.
7. An 8 ½" x 11" plot plan showing the location of the establishment, and points of airborne emissions, in relation to the surrounding area, residences and other permanent structures and roadways (Examples: Copy of relevant portion of USGS topographic map).  
See Figure 1-1 in PSD application.
8. An 8 ½" x 11" plot plan of facility showing the location of manufacturing processes and outlets for airborne emissions. Relate all flows to the flow diagram.  
See Figure 1-1 in PSD application.

9. The appropriate application fee in accordance with Rule 17-4.05. The check should be made payable to the Department of Environmental Regulation.
10. With an application for operation permit, attach a Certificate of Completion of Construction indicating that the source was constructed as shown in the construction permit.

SECTION VI: BEST AVAILABLE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

A. Are standards of performance for new stationary sources pursuant to 40 C.F.R. Part 60 applicable to the source?

Yes [ ] No

Contaminant	Rate or Concentration
<u>NO<sub>x</sub></u>	<u>101 ppmvd corrected to 15% O<sub>2</sub> (when corrected for heat rate)</u>
<u>SO<sub>2</sub></u>	<u>0.8% sulfur fuel</u>

B. Has EPA declared the best available control technology for this class of sources (If yes, attach copy)

Yes [ ] No

Contaminant	Rate or Concentration
<u>See Section 4.0 in PSD application</u>	

C. What emission levels do you propose as best available control technology?

Contaminant	Rate or Concentration
<u>See Section 4.0 in PSD application</u>	

D. Describe the existing control and treatment technology (if any). (See PSD application)

- |                           |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Control Device/System: | 2. Operating Principles: |
| 3. Efficiency:*           | 4. Capital Costs:        |

\*Explain method of determining

5. Useful Life:

6. Operating Costs:

7. Energy:

8. Maintenance Cost:

9. Emissions:

Contaminant

Rate or Concentration

Contaminant	Rate or Concentration

10. Stack Parameters

a. Height: ft.

b. Diameter ft.

c. Flow Rate: ACFM

d. Temperature: °F.

e. Velocity: FPS

E. Describe the control and treatment technology available (As many types as applicable, use additional pages if necessary). See Section 4.0 in PSD application.

1.

a. Control Devices:

b. Operating Principles:

c. Efficiency:<sup>1</sup>

d. Capital Cost:

e. Useful Life:

f. Operating Cost:

g. Energy:<sup>2</sup>

h. Maintenance Cost:

i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals:

j. Applicability to manufacturing processes:

k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels:

2.

a. Control Device:

b. Operating Principles:

c. Efficiency:<sup>1</sup>

d. Capital Cost:

e. Useful Life:

f. Operating Cost:

g. Energy:<sup>2</sup>

h. Maintenance Cost:

i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals:

<sup>1</sup>Explain method of determining efficiency.

<sup>2</sup>Energy to be reported in units of electrical power - KWH design rate.



- j. Applicability to manufacturing processes:
- k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels:

3.

- a. Control Device:
- b. Operating Principles:
- c. Efficiency:<sup>1</sup>
- d. Capital Cost:
- e. Useful Life:
- f. Operating Cost:
- g. Energy:<sup>2</sup>
- h. Maintenance Cost:
- i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals:
- j. Applicability to manufacturing processes:
- k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels:

4.

- a. Control Device:
- b. Operating Principles:
- c. Efficiency:<sup>1</sup>
- d. Capital Cost:
- e. Useful Life:
- f. Operating Cost:
- g. Energy:<sup>2</sup>
- h. Maintenance Cost:
- i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals:
- j. Applicability to manufacturing processes:
- k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels:

F. Describe the control technology selected: See Section 4.0 in PSD application.

- 1. Control Device:
- 2. Efficiency:<sup>1</sup>
- 3. Capital Cost:
- 4. Useful Life:
- 5. Operating Cost:
- 6. Energy:<sup>2</sup>
- 7. Maintenance Cost:
- 8. Manufacturer:
- 9. Other locations where employed on similar processes:
- a. (1) Company:
- (2) Mailing Address:
- (3) City:
- (4) State:

<sup>1</sup>Explain method of determining efficiency.

<sup>2</sup>Energy to be reported in units of electrical power - KWH design rate.

(5) Environmental Manager:

(6) Telephone No.:

(7) Emissions:<sup>1</sup>

Contaminant	Rate or Concentration

(8) Process Rate:<sup>1</sup>

b. (1) Company:

(2) Mailing Address:

(3) City:

(4) State:

(5) Environmental Manager:

(6) Telephone No.:

(7) Emissions:<sup>1</sup>

Contaminant	Rate or Concentration

(8) Process Rate:<sup>1</sup>

10. Reason for selection and description of systems:

<sup>1</sup>Applicant must provide this information when available. Should this information not be available, applicant must state the reason(s) why.

**SECTION VII - PREVENTION OF SIGNIFICANT DETERIORATION**

See Section 5.0 in PSD application

**A. Company Monitored Data**

1. \_\_\_\_\_ no. sites \_\_\_\_\_ TSP \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) SO<sup>2\*</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Wind spd/dir

Period of Monitoring \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
day year month day year month

Other data recorded \_\_\_\_\_

Attach all data or statistical summaries to this application.

\*Specify bubbler (B) or continuous (C).

2. Instrumentation, Field and Laboratory

a. Was instrumentation EPA referenced or its equivalent?  Yes  No

b. Was instrumentation calibrated in accordance with Department procedures?

Yes  No  Unknown

B. Meteorological Data Used for Air Quality Modeling

See Section 6.1 in PSD application

1. \_\_\_\_\_ Year(s) of data from \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
month day year month day year

2. Surface data obtained from (location) \_\_\_\_\_

3. Upper air (mixing height) data obtained from (location) \_\_\_\_\_

4. Stability wind rose (STAR) data obtained from (location) \_\_\_\_\_

C. Computer Models Used

See Section 6.1 in PSD application

1. \_\_\_\_\_ Modified? If yes, attach description.

2. \_\_\_\_\_ Modified? If yes, attach description.

3. \_\_\_\_\_ Modified? If yes, attach description.

4. \_\_\_\_\_ Modified? If yes, attach description.

Attach copies of all final model runs showing input data, receptor locations, and principle output tables.

D. Applicants Maximum Allowable Emission Data

See Section 6.1 in PSD application

Pollutant Emission Rate

TSP \_\_\_\_\_ grams/sec

SO<sup>2</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ grams/sec

E. Emission Data Used in Modeling

See Section 6.1 in PSD application

Attach list of emission sources. Emission data required is source name, description of point source (on NEDS point number), UTM coordinates, stack data, allowable emissions, and normal operating time.

F. Attach all other information supportive to the PSD review.

See PSD application

G. Discuss the social and economic impact of the selected technology versus other applicable technologies (i.e, jobs, payroll, production, taxes, energy, etc.). Include assessment of the environmental impact of the sources.

See Section 4.0 in PSD application

H. Attach scientific, engineering, and technical material, reports, publications, journals, and other competent relevant information describing the theory and application of the requested best available control technology.

See Section 4.0 in PSD application

**PREVENTION OF SIGNIFICANT  
DETERIORATION  
PERMIT APPLICATION FOR  
THE PROPOSED SIMPLE CYCLE  
COMBUSTION TURBINES  
FPC INTERCESSION CITY  
FACILITY**

**Prepared For:**

**Florida Power Corporation  
3201 34th Street South  
St. Petersburg, FL 33733**

**Prepared By:**

**KBN Engineering and Applied Sciences, Inc.  
1034 NW 57th Street  
Gainesville, Florida 32605**

**September 1991  
91015C1**

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(Page 1 of 4)

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1-1
2.0	EXISTING OPERATION AND PROJECT DESCRIPTION	2-1
2.1	<u>EXISTING OPERATION</u>	2-1
2.2	<u>PROJECT DESCRIPTION</u>	2-1
3.0	AIR QUALITY REVIEW REQUIREMENTS AND APPLICABILITY	3-1
3.1	<u>NATIONAL AND STATE AAQS</u>	3-1
3.2	<u>PSD REQUIREMENTS</u>	3-1
3.2.1	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	3-1
3.2.2	INCREMENTS/CLASSIFICATIONS	3-4
3.2.3	CONTROL TECHNOLOGY REVIEW	3-6
3.2.4	AIR QUALITY MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	3-8
3.2.5	SOURCE IMPACT ANALYSIS	3-8
3.2.6	ADDITIONAL IMPACT ANALYSIS	3-9
3.2.7	GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICE STACK HEIGHT	3-9
3.3	<u>NONATTAINMENT RULES</u>	3-10
3.4	<u>SOURCE APPLICABILITY</u>	3-11
3.4.1	AREA CLASSIFICATION	3-11
3.4.2	PSD REVIEW	3-11
3.4.2.1	<u>Pollutant Applicability</u>	3-11
3.4.2.2	<u>Ambient Monitoring</u>	3-11
3.4.2.3	<u>GEP Stack Height Impact Analysis</u>	3-12
3.4.3	NONATTAINMENT REVIEW	3-15

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(Page 2 of 4)

4.0	CONTROL TECHNOLOGY REVIEW	4-1
4.1	<u>APPLICABILITY</u>	4-1
4.2	<u>NEW SOURCE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>	4-1
4.3	<u>BEST AVAILABLE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY</u>	4-3
4.3.1	NITROGEN OXIDES	4-3
4.3.1.1	<u>Identification of NO<sub>x</sub> Control Technologies for CTs</u>	4-3
4.3.1.2	<u>Technology Description and Feasibility</u>	4-10
4.3.1.3	<u>Impact Analysis</u>	4-18
4.3.1.4	<u>Proposed BACT and Rationale</u>	4-20
4.3.2	CARBON MONOXIDE (CO)	4-20
4.3.2.1	<u>Emission Control Hierarchy</u>	4-20
4.3.2.2	<u>Technology Description</u>	4-21
4.3.2.3	<u>Impact Analysis</u>	4-22
4.3.2.4	<u>Proposed BACT and Rationale</u>	4-22
4.3.3	SULFUR DIOXIDE (SO <sub>2</sub> )	4-24
4.3.3.1	<u>Emission Control Hierarchy</u>	4-24
4.3.3.2	<u>Technology Description</u>	4-25
4.3.3.3	<u>Impact Analysis</u>	4-25
4.3.3.4	<u>Proposed BACT and Rationale</u>	4-26
4.3.4	PARTICULATE EMISSIONS/PM10	4-26
4.3.5	OTHER REGULATED AND NONREGULATED POLLUTANT EMISSIONS	4-27
5.0	AIR QUALITY MONITORING DATA	5-1
5.1	<u>PSD PRECONSTRUCTION</u>	5-1
5.2	<u>PROJECT MONITORING APPLICABILITY</u>	5-3
5.3	<u>BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS</u>	5-4

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(Page 3 of 4)

6.0	AIR QUALITY MODELING APPROACH	6-1
6.1	<u>ANALYSIS APPROACH AND ASSUMPTIONS</u>	6-1
6.1.1	GENERAL MODELING APPROACH	6-1
6.1.2	MODEL SELECTION	6-2
6.2	<u>METEOROLOGICAL DATA</u>	6-5
6.3	<u>EMISSION INVENTORY</u>	6-6
6.4	<u>RECEPTOR LOCATIONS</u>	6-9
6.5	<u>BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS</u>	6-11
6.6	<u>BUILDING DOWNWASH EFFECTS</u>	6-11
7.0	AIR QUALITY MODELING RESULTS	7-1
7.1	<u>PROPOSED UNITS ONLY</u>	7-1
7.2	<u>PSD CLASS II INCREMENT ANALYSIS</u>	7-5
7.3	<u>AAQS ANALYSIS</u>	7-8
8.0	ADDITIONAL IMPACT ANALYSIS	8-1
8.1	<u>IMPACTS UPON VEGETATION</u>	8-1
8.1.1	SULFUR DIOXIDE	8-1
8.1.2	OTHER POLLUTANTS	8-3
8.2	<u>IMPACTS TO SOILS</u>	8-3
8.3	<u>IMPACTS DUE TO ADDITIONAL GROWTH</u>	8-3
8.4	<u>IMPACTS TO VISIBILITY</u>	8-4

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
(Page 4 of 4)

**APPENDICES**

**APPENDIX A--DESIGN INFORMATION OF OPERATING, STACK, AND  
POLLUTANT EMISSION DATA FOR THE PROPOSED  
COMBUSTION TURBINES, INCLUDING EMISSION FACTORS**

**APPENDIX B--REVIEW OF PSD PRECONSTRUCTION MONITORING  
REQUIREMENT BY THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF  
ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION**



**LIST OF TABLES**

(Page 1 of 2)

2-1	Combustion Unit Descriptions and Emission Factors for Existing Sources at FPC's Intercession City Facility	2-2
2-2	Stack, Operating, and Emission Data for Existing Sources at FPC's Intercession City Facility	2-3
2-3	Stack, Operating, and Emission Data for the Proposed Combustion Turbines Used in the Dispersion Modeling Analysis	2-6
3-1	National and State AAQS, Allowable PSD Increments, and Significance Levels ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	3-2
3-2	PSD Significant Emission Rates and <u>De Minimis</u> Monitoring Concentrations	3-3
3-3	Net Increase in Emissions Due to the Intercession City Project Compared to the PSD Significant Emission Rates	3-13
3-4	Predicted Net Increase In Impacts Due to the Intercession City Project Compared to PSD <u>De Minimis</u> Monitoring Concentrations	3-14
4-1	Federal NSPS For Electric Utility Stationary Gas Turbines	4-2
4-2	LAER/BACT Decisions For Gas Turbines	4-4
4-3	Cost, Technical, and Environmental Considerations of SCR Utilized on Combustion Turbines	4-12
4-4	Capital and Annualized Capital Costs for GE Quiet Combustors and Water Injection Equipment	4-19
4-5	Capital and Annualized Cost for Oxidation Catalyst	4-23
5-1	SO <sub>2</sub> Monitoring Site Used to Satisfy PSD Preconstruction Monitoring Requirements for the FPC Intercession City Project	5-5
5-2	SO <sub>2</sub> Monitoring Data (1988 to 1990) for the Monitor Located in Winter Park, Orange County	5-6

**LIST OF TABLES**  
(Page 2 of 2)

6-1	Major Features of the ISCST Model	6-4
6-2	Inventory of SO <sub>2</sub> Source Emitting Facilities (> 25 TPY) Within 50 km of the FPC Intercession City Plant	6-7
6-3	Summary of SO <sub>2</sub> Emission Sources Used in the Modeling Analysis	6-8
6-4	Plant Property Receptors Used in the Screening Analysis	6-10
6-5	Building Dimensions Used in ISCST Modeling Analysis To Address Potential Building Wake Effects	6-13
7-1	Maximum SO <sub>2</sub> Concentrations Predicted for Six Proposed Frame 7EA CTs at Various Operating Load Conditions	7-2
7-2	Summary of Maximum Pollutant Concentrations Due to the Proposed Project	7-4
7-3	Maximum Predicted SO <sub>2</sub> Concentrations from the Screening Analysis for Comparison to PSD Class II Increments	7-6
7-4	Maximum Predicted SO <sub>2</sub> Concentrations from the Refined Analysis for Comparison to PSD Class II Increments	7-7
7-5	Maximum Predicted Total SO <sub>2</sub> Concentrations from the Screening Analysis for Comparison to AAQS	7-9
7-6	Maximum Predicted SO <sub>2</sub> Concentrations from the Refined Analysis for Comparison to AAQS	7-10
8-1	Sulfur Dioxide Doses Reported to Affect Plant Species Similar to Vegetation in the Region of the Intercession City Plant	8-2

LIST OF FIGURES

1-1	Location of the FPC Intercession City Facility	1-2
1-2	Site Plan of the Existing Turbines and Proposed Turbines	1-3
2-1	Combustion Turbine Flow Diagram	2-4

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

(Page 1 of 2)

AAQS	Ambient Air Quality Standards
ABB	Asea Brown Brovei
acfm	actual cubic feet per minute
As	arsenic
BACT	best available control technology
Be	beryllium
10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	million British thermal units per hour
Btu/kWh	British thermal units per kilowatt hour
CAA	Clean Air Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CO	carbon monoxide
CT	combustion turbine
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute
°F	degrees Fahrenheit
F.A.C.	Florida Administrative Code
FBN	fuel-bound nitrogen
FDER	Florida Department of Environmental Regulation
FGD	flue gas desulfurization
FPC	Florida Power Corporation
FPL	Florida Power & Light Company
ft	foot/feet
GEP	good engineering practice
gr/scf	grains per standard cubic feet
H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	sulfuric acid
Hg	mercury
HRSG	heat recovery steam generators
HSH	highest, second highest
ISC	Industrial Source Complex
ISCST	Industrial Source Complex Short-Term
KBN	KBN Engineering and Applied Sciences, Inc.
km	kilometer
LAER	lowest achievable emission rate
lb/hr	pounds per hour
m	meter
MW/hr	megawatts per hour
MW	monitor well
NH <sub>3</sub>	ammonia
NO <sub>2</sub>	nitrogen dioxide
NO <sub>x</sub>	nitrogen oxides
NSCR	nonselective catalytic reduction

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

(Page 2 of 2)

NSPS	New Source Performance Standards
NWS	National Weather Service
PM(TSP)	total suspended particulate matter
PM10	particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers
ppm	parts per million
ppmvd	parts per million volume, dry
PSD	prevention of significant deterioration
SCR	selective catalytic reduction
SIP	Site Implementation Plan
SNCR	selective noncatalytic reduction
SO <sub>2</sub>	sulfuric dioxide
SO <sub>3</sub>	sulfuric trioxide
TPH	tons per hour
TPY	tons per year
UNAMAP	Users Network for Applied Modeling of Air Pollution
VOC	volatile organic compound

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Florida Power Corporation (FPC) is proposing to locate 712.6 megawatts (MW) of simple cycle combustion turbines (CTs) at its existing Intercession City facility site. The Intercession City site is located in Osceola County about 3.5 miles west of Intercession City (Figure 1-1). The project will consist of six simple cycle CTs. Four CTs will have a generating capability of 92.9 MW at an ambient temperature of 59 degrees Fahrenheit (°F), and two CTs will have a generating capability of 185.5 MW. The six CTs needed to generate up to 742.6 MW will be located adjacent to six existing CTs, which have a name plate generating capacity of 340.2 MW (Figure 1-2).

KBN Engineering and Applied Sciences, Inc. (KBN), has been contracted by FPC to provide air permitting services for the Intercession City expansion. Initially, preliminary analyses were performed to determine compliance with prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) increments and preconstruction de minimis monitoring levels for the proposed plant only. A full PSD review was then performed to determine whether significant air quality deterioration will result from the proposed facility and other PSD increment consuming sources and to determine compliance with ambient air quality standards (AAQS). The PSD review included control technology review, source impact analysis, air quality analysis (monitoring), and additional impact analyses.

The existing Intercession City plant is considered to be an existing major facility because emissions of regulated pollutants exceed 250 tons per year (TPY). PSD review is required for any pollutant for which the net increase in emissions exceeds the PSD significant emission rates which would constitute a major modification. The potential emissions from the proposed project will exceed the PSD significant emission rates for the following regulated pollutants: sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), particulate matter as total suspended particulate [PM(TSP)], particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to 10 micrometers (PM10), nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), sulfuric acid (H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) mist, beryllium (Be), and arsenic (As). Therefore, the project is subject to PSD review for these pollutants.

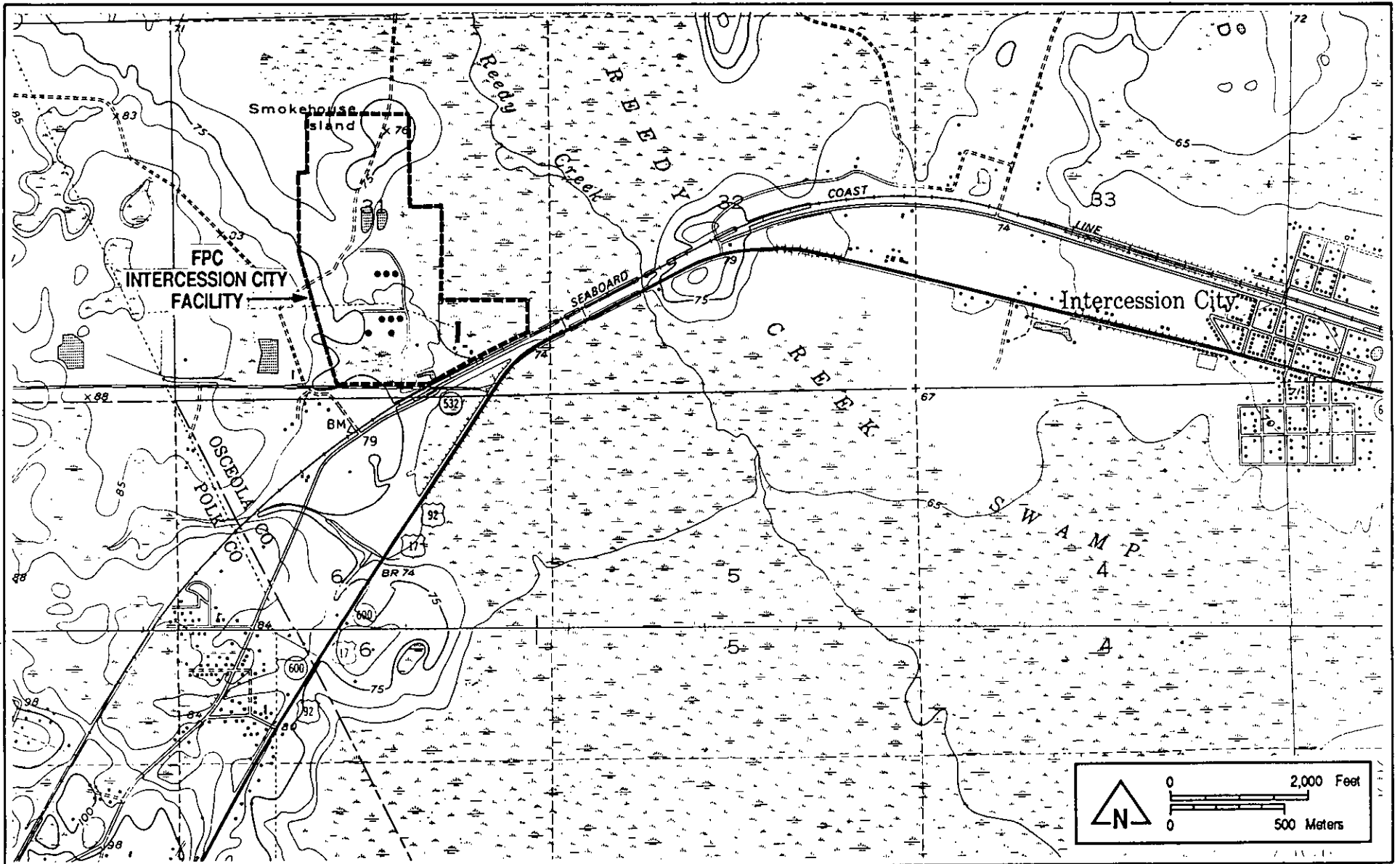


Figure 1-1 LOCATION OF THE FPC INTERCESSION CITY FACILITY



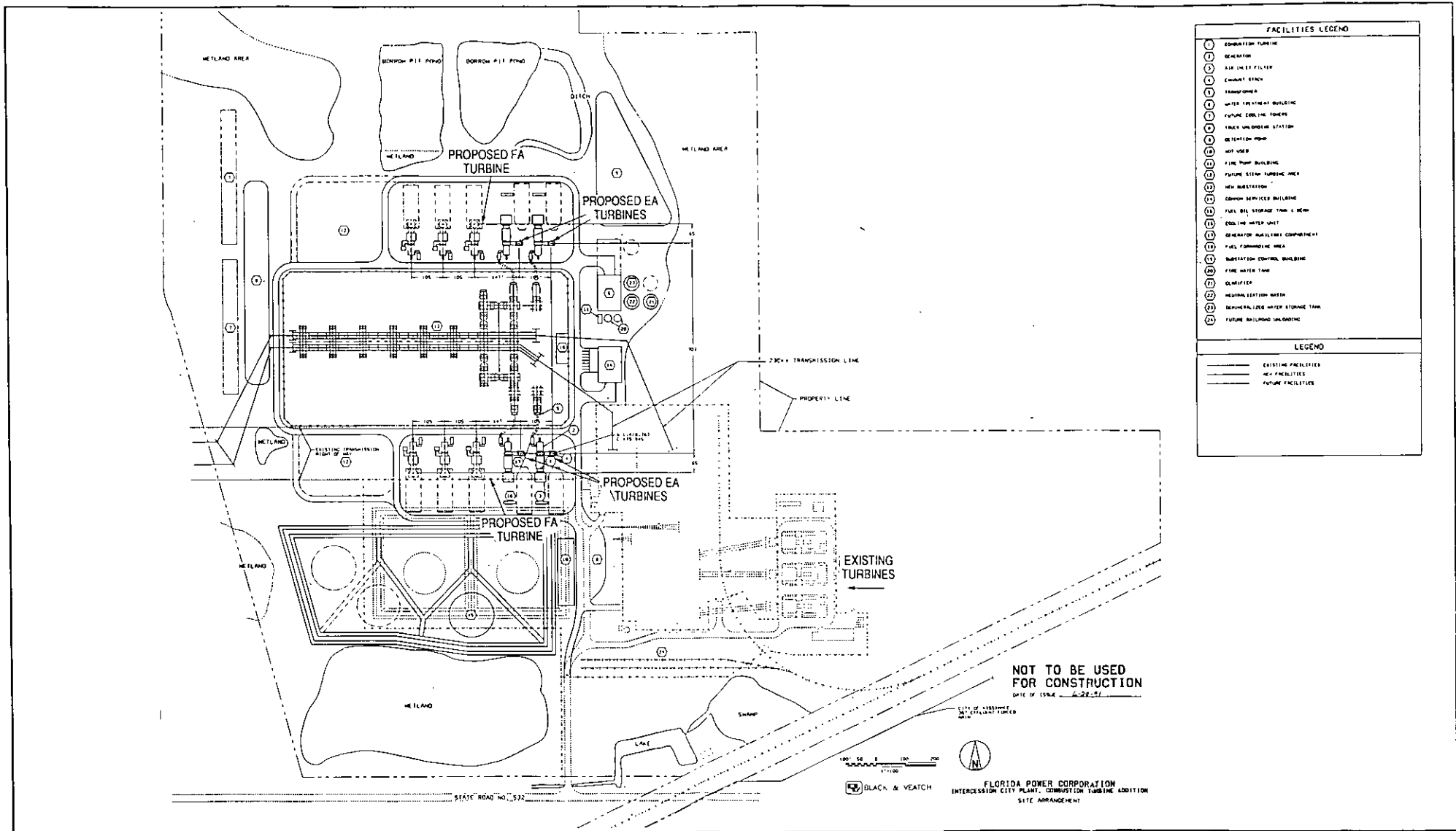


Figure 1-2 SITE PLAN OF THE EXISTING TURBINES AND PROPOSED TURBINES





This report is presented in eight sections. Descriptions of the existing operation and proposed project are given in Section 2.0. The air quality review requirements and applicability of the project to the PSD and nonattainment regulations are presented in Section 3.0. The control technology review for the CTs applicable under the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) current top-down approach is discussed in Section 4.0. The air quality monitoring data, including the use of existing air quality monitoring data to satisfy the PSD preconstruction monitoring requirements, are given in Section 5.0. The air source impact analysis approach is presented in Section 6.0. The results of the air quality analyses are summarized in Section 7.0. Additional impact analyses associated with the project's impacts on vegetation, soils, and associated growth are discussed in Section 8.0.

## 2.0 EXISTING OPERATION AND PROJECT DESCRIPTION

### 2.1 EXISTING OPERATION

The existing facility consists of six combustion turbine peaking units. Each unit consists of two gas turbines having a maximum permitted heat input rate of 708 million British thermal units per hour ( $10^6$  Btu/hr) with 51 megawatt per hour (MW/hr) output and is fired with No. 2 fuel oil. The maximum sulfur content in the fuel oil fired in the turbines is 0.5 percent. The combustion unit descriptions and emission factors for these sources are presented in Table 2-1. The stack, operating, and emission data for these sources are given in Table 2-2.

### 2.2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed project will consist of six simple-cycle CT peaking units designed to burn No. 2 distillate fuel oil and natural gas. The Intercession City site currently does not have natural gas firing capability. However, the new CTs can be modified to burn natural gas so that future gas capability can be accommodated. The operating and emission data for oil firing were used to assess impacts and evaluate best available control technology (BACT) because emissions with this fuel are higher than those for natural gas and distillate oil is currently planned as the primary fuel.

Four CTs (GE Frame 7EA machines) are of conventional design and will have a generating capability of 92.9 MW at 59°F for a total rating of 371.6 MW (see Figure 2-1). Two CTs (GE Frame 7FA) are of the advanced design and will have a generating capability of 185.5 MW at 59°F, for a total rating of 371 MW. The total generating capability of the six CTs will be 742.6 MW. Design information and operating parameters for an individual CT when firing distillate oil at ambient temperatures of 20, 59, and 90°F are presented in Appendix A. Information is also provided for the EA type CTs operating at 100, 75, 50, and 25 percent load. The annual emissions presented in Appendix A are based on 8,760 hours of operation per year. The average requested operational time for all new CT units is 3,390 hours per year with the condition that any one CT may operate for 8,760 hours per year. The No. 2 fuel oil used in the proposed CTs will have a maximum sulfur content specification of 0.5 percent with an annual average sulfur content of 0.3 percent.

Table 2-1. Combustion Unit Descriptions and Emission Factors for Existing Sources at FPC's Intercession City Facility

Unit	Fuel	Heat Input Rate (10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr)	Maximum Fuel Use	Emission Factors					
				Units	PM	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	VOC
CT Units	No. 2 oil	708	5,166 gal/hr	lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu <sup>a</sup>	0.0365	0.511	0.495	0.112	0.0406
No. 1 through No. 6				lb/10 <sup>3</sup> gal	5	70 <sup>a</sup>	67.8	15.4	5.57

Note: Heat content for No. 2 fuel oil is assumed to be approximately 137,000 Btu/gal.

- Btu = British thermal units.
- Btu/gal = British thermal units per gallon.
- CO = carbon monoxide.
- gal/hr = gallons per hour.
- lb/10<sup>6</sup> Btu = pounds per million British thermal units.
- lb/10<sup>3</sup> gal = pounds per thousand gallons.
- NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen dioxide.
- PM = particulate matter.
- SO<sub>2</sub> = sulfur dioxide.
- VOC = volatile organic compound.

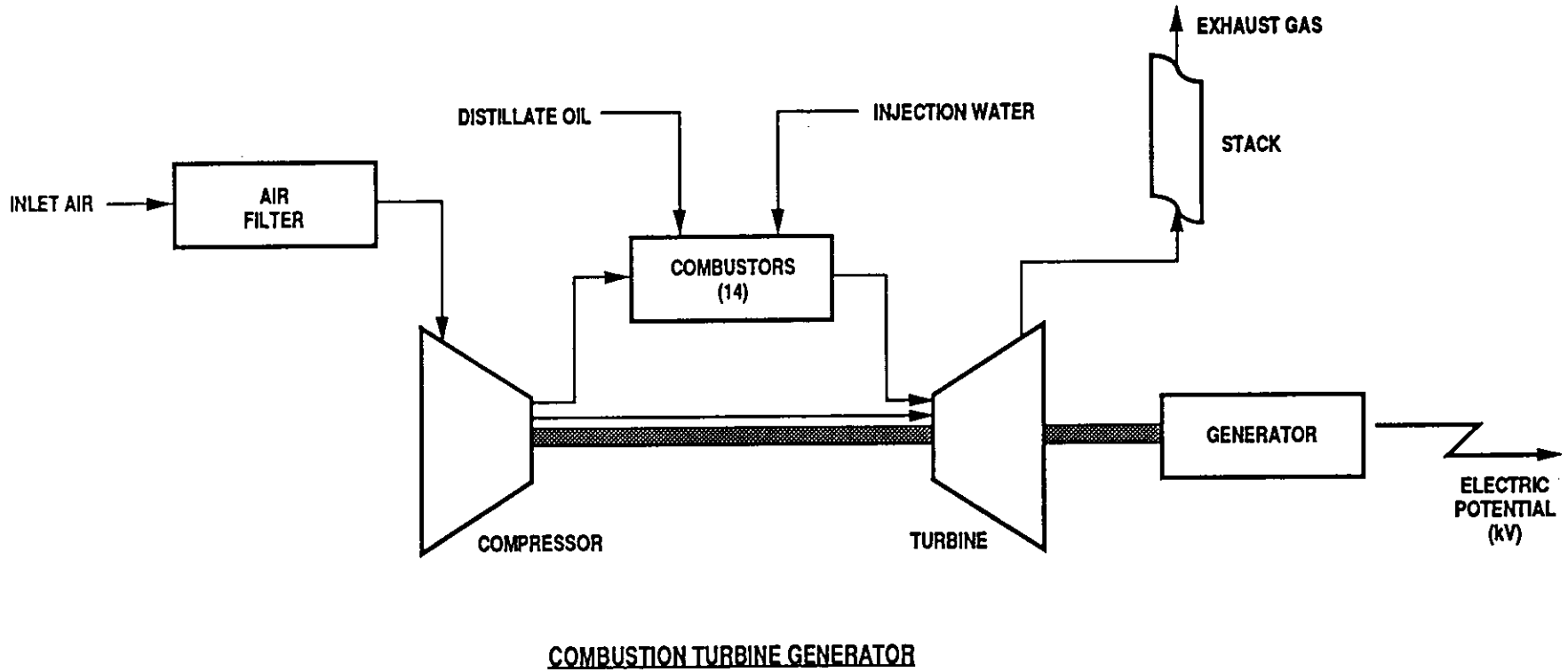
<sup>a</sup> Based on emission factor of 140 x S, where S is the sulfur content, assumed to be 0.5 percent.  
<sup>b</sup> This value is calculated based on the heat content of the fuel oil.

Table 2-2. Stack, Operating, and Emission Data for Existing Sources at FPC's Intercession City Facility

Parameter	Units	Gas Turbines
<u>Relative x,y Location<sup>a</sup></u>		
Units 1 and 2	ft m	1,070; -230 326.1; -70.1
Units 3 and 4	ft m	1,070; -335 326.1; -102.1
Units 5 and 6	ft m	1,070; -440 326.1; -134.1
<u>Stack Data</u>		
Height	ft m	20 6.1
Diameter	ft m	14.6 <sup>b</sup> 3.96
<u>Operating Data</u>		
Temperature	°F K	760 677
Velocity	ft/sec m/sec	175 53.3
<u>Total Emission Data</u>		
PM	lb/hr g/sec	155.0 19.5
SO <sub>2</sub>	lb/hr g/sec	2,169.7 273.4
NO <sub>2</sub>	lb/hr g/sec	2,101.5 264.8
CO	lb/hr g/sec	477.3 60.1
VOC	lb/hr g/sec	172.6 21.8

<sup>a</sup> Relative to the location of proposed Unit No. 5. Stacks for existing CT units are collocated halfway between each pair for modeling purposes.

<sup>b</sup> Effective diameter based on the area of a rectangular vent with length and width dimensions of 14 and 12 ft, respectively.



2-4

Figure 2-1 COMBUSTION TURBINE FLOW DIAGRAM



The maximum emissions from the CTs occur at the lowest design temperature of 20°F, while the lowest exit gas flow rates occur at the highest design temperature of 90°F. In order to provide a conservative estimate of impacts (i.e., higher than expected), modeling was performed using the highest emissions at the 20°F design condition coupled with the lowest exit gas flow rates at 90°F design condition. The stack, operating, and SO<sub>2</sub> emission data for the CTs are given in Table 2-3.

Table 2-3. Stack, Operating, and Emission Data for the Proposed Combustion Turbines Used in the Dispersion Modeling Analysis

Parameter	Type of Combustion Turbine	
	Frame 7EA	Frame 7FA
Heat Input, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr <sup>a</sup>	1,144.3	2,032.2
Stack Height, ft (m)	50 (15.2)	50 (15.2)
Stack Diameter, ft (m)	13.8 (4.22)	23.1 (7.04)
Stack Gas Velocity ft/sec (m/sec) <sup>b</sup>	161.5 (49.2)	94.9 (28.9)
Stack Gas Exit Temperature °F (K) <sup>b</sup>	1,065 (847)	1,184 (913)
SO <sub>2</sub> Emission Rate, lb/hr (g/s) Each Turbine <sup>a</sup>	616.9 (77.7)	1,095.5 (138.0)

Note: The stacks were located at the relative x,y (m) values of: 76.8, 19.8; 44.8, 19.8; 0, 0; 76.8, 234.1; 44.8, 234.1; and 0, 253.9.

<sup>a</sup> Operating data at ambient temperature of 20°F; SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate based on 0.5 percent fuel oil.

<sup>b</sup> Operating data at ambient temperature of 90°F.

### **3.0 AIR QUALITY REVIEW REQUIREMENTS AND APPLICABILITY**

The following discussion pertains to the federal and state air regulatory requirements and their applicability to the Intercession City project. These regulations must be satisfied before the proposed simple-cycle turbines can begin operation.

#### **3.1 NATIONAL AND STATE AAQS**

The existing applicable national and Florida AAQS are presented in Table 3-1. Primary national AAQS were promulgated to protect the public health, and secondary national AAQS were promulgated to protect the public welfare from any known or anticipated adverse effects associated with the presence of pollutants in the ambient air. Areas of the country in violation of AAQS are designated as nonattainment areas, and new sources to be located in or near these areas may be subject to more stringent air permitting requirements.

#### **3.2 PSD REQUIREMENTS**

##### **3.2.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

Under federal and State of Florida PSD review requirements, all major new or modified sources of air pollutants regulated under the Clean Air Act (CAA) must be reviewed and a preconstruction permit issued. Florida's State Implementation Plan (SIP), which contains PSD regulations, has been approved by EPA, and therefore PSD approval authority has been granted to the Florida Department of Environmental Regulation (FDER).

A "major facility" is defined as any one of 28 named source categories which has the potential to emit 100 TPY or more, or any other stationary facility which has the potential to emit 250 TPY or more of any pollutant regulated under CAA. "Potential to emit" means the capability, at maximum design capacity, to emit a pollutant after the application of control equipment. A "major modification" is defined under PSD regulations as a change at an existing major facility which increases emissions by greater than significant amounts. PSD significant emission rates are shown in Table 3-2.

PSD review is used to determine whether significant air quality deterioration will result from the new or modified facility. Federal PSD requirements are contained in 40 CFR 52.21, Prevention



Table 3-1. National and State AAQS, Allowable PSD Increments, and Significance Levels ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )

Pollutant	Averaging Time	AAQS			PSD Increments		Significant Impact Levels
		National		State of Florida	Class I	Class II	
		Primary Standard	Secondary Standard				
Particulate Matter (TSP)	Annual Geometric Mean	NA	NA	NA	5	19	1
	24-Hour Maximum <sup>a</sup>	NA	NA	NA	10	37	5
Particulate Matter (PM10)	Annual Arithmetic Mean	50	50	50	4 <sup>c</sup>	17 <sup>c</sup>	1
	24-Hour Maximum <sup>b</sup>	150	150	150	8 <sup>c</sup>	30 <sup>c</sup>	5
Sulfur Dioxide	Annual Arithmetic Mean	80	NA	60	2	20	1
	24-Hour Maximum <sup>b</sup>	365	NA	260	5	91	5
	3-Hour Maximum <sup>b</sup>	NA	1,300	1,300	25	512	25
Carbon Monoxide	8-Hour Maximum <sup>b</sup>	10,000	10,000	10,000	NA	NA	500
	1-Hour Maximum <sup>b</sup>	40,000	40,000	40,000	NA	NA	2,000
Nitrogen Dioxide	Annual Arithmetic Mean	100	100	100	2.5	25	1
Ozone	1-Hour Maximum <sup>d</sup>	235	235	235	NA	NA	NA
Lead	Calendar Quarter Arithmetic Mean	1.5	1.5	15	NA	NA	NA

<sup>a</sup> Maximum concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year.

<sup>b</sup> Achieved when the expected number of exceedances per year is less than 1.

<sup>c</sup> Proposed October 5, 1989.

<sup>d</sup> Achieved when the expected number of days per year with concentrations above the standard is less than 1.

Note: Particulate matter (TSP) = total suspended particulate matter.

Particulate matter (PM10) = particulate matter with aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to 10 micrometers.

NA = Not applicable, i.e., no standard exists.

Sources: Federal Register, Vol. 43, No. 118, June 19, 1978.

40 CFR 50.

40 CFR 52.21.

Chapter 17-2.400, F.A.C.

Table 3-2. PSD Significant Emission Rates and De Minimis Monitoring Concentrations

Pollutant	Regulated Under	Significant Emission Rate (TPY)	<u>De Minimis</u> Monitoring Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )
Sulfur Dioxide	NAAQS, NSPS	40	13, 24-hour
Particulate Matter (TSP)	NAAQS, NSPS	25	10, 24-hour
Particulate Matter (PM10)	NAAQS	15	10, 24-hour
Nitrogen Oxides	NAAQS, NSPS	40	14, annual
Carbon Monoxide	NAAQS, NSPS	100	575, 8-hour
Volatile Organic Compounds (Ozone)	NAAQS, NSPS	40	100 TPY <sup>a</sup>
Lead	NAAQS	0.6	0.1, 3-month
Sulfuric Acid Mist	NSPS	7	NM
Total Fluorides	NSPS	3	0.25, 24-hour
Total Reduced Sulfur	NSPS	10	10, 1-hour
Reduced Sulfur Compounds	NSPS	10	10, 1-hour
Hydrogen Sulfide	NSPS	10	0.2, 1-hour
Asbestos	NESHAP	0.007	NM
Beryllium	NESHAP	0.0004	0.001, 24-hour
Mercury	NESHAP	0.1	0.25, 24-hour
Vinyl Chloride	NESHAP	1	15, 24-hour
Benzene	NESHAP	b	NM
Radionuclides	NESHAP	b	NM
Inorganic Arsenic	NESHAP	b	NM

<sup>a</sup> No de minimis concentration; an increase in VOC emissions of 100 TPY or more will require monitoring analysis for ozone.

<sup>b</sup> Any emission rate of these pollutants.

Note: Ambient monitoring requirements for any pollutant may be exempted if the impact of the increase in emissions is below de minimis monitoring concentrations.

NAAQS = National Ambient Air Quality Standards.

NM = No ambient measurement method.

NSPS = New Source Performance Standards.

NESHAP = National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants.

$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  = micrograms per cubic meter.

Sources: 40 CFR 52.21.  
Chapter 17-2, F.A.C.

of Significant Deterioration of Air Quality. The State of Florida has adopted PSD regulations that are essentially identical to federal regulations [Chapter 17-2.510, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.)]. Major facilities and major modifications are required to undergo the following analysis related to PSD for each pollutant emitted in significant amounts:

1. Control technology review,
2. Source impact analysis,
3. Air quality analysis (monitoring),
4. Source information, and
5. Additional impact analyses.

In addition to these analyses, a new facility must also be reviewed with respect to Good Engineering Practice (GEP) stack height regulations. Discussions concerning each of these requirements are presented in the following sections.

### **3.2.2 INCREMENTS/CLASSIFICATIONS**

In promulgating the 1977 CAA Amendments, Congress specified that certain increases above an air quality baseline concentration level of SO<sub>2</sub> and PM(TSP) concentrations would constitute significant deterioration. The magnitude of the allowable increment depends on the classification of the area in which a new source (or modification) will be located or have an impact. Three classifications were designated based on criteria established in the CAA Amendments. Initially, Congress promulgated areas as Class I (international parks, national wilderness areas, and memorial parks larger than 5,000 acres, and national parks larger than 6,000 acres) or as Class II (all areas not designated as Class I). No Class III areas, which would be allowed greater deterioration than Class II areas, were designated. EPA then promulgated as regulations the requirements for classifications and area designations.

On October 17, 1988, EPA promulgated regulations to prevent significant deterioration due to emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and established PSD increments for NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations. The EPA class designations and allowable PSD increments are presented in Table 3-1. FDER has adopted the EPA class designations and allowable PSD increments for SO<sub>2</sub>, PM(TSP), and NO<sub>2</sub> increments.

The term "baseline concentration" evolves from federal and state PSD regulations and refers to a concentration level corresponding to a specified baseline date and certain additional baseline sources. By definition, in the PSD regulations as amended August 7, 1980, baseline concentration means the ambient concentration level that exists in the baseline area at the time of the applicable baseline date. A baseline concentration is determined for each pollutant for which a baseline date is established and includes:

1. The actual emissions representative of facilities in existence on the applicable baseline date; and
2. The allowable emissions of major stationary facilities that commenced construction before January 6, 1975, for SO<sub>2</sub> and PM(TSP) concentrations, or February 8, 1988, for NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations, but that were not in operation by the applicable baseline date.

The following emissions are not included in the baseline concentration and therefore affect PSD increment consumption:

1. Actual emissions from any major stationary facility on which construction commenced after January 6, 1975, for SO<sub>2</sub> and PM(TSP) concentrations, and after February 8, 1988, for NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations; and
2. Actual emission increases and decreases at any stationary facility occurring after the baseline date.

In reference to the baseline concentration, the term "baseline date" actually includes three different dates:

1. The major facility baseline date, which is January 6, 1975, in the cases of SO<sub>2</sub> and PM(TSP), and February 8, 1988, in the case of NO<sub>2</sub>.
2. The minor facility baseline date, which is the earliest date after the trigger date on which a major stationary facility or major modification subject to PSD regulations submits a complete PSD application.
3. The trigger date, which is August 7, 1977, for SO<sub>2</sub> and PM(TSP), and February 8, 1988, for NO<sub>2</sub>.

The minor source baseline date for SO<sub>2</sub> and PM(TSP) has been set as December 27, 1977, for the entire State of Florida (Chapter 17-2.450, F.A.C.). The minor source baseline date for NO<sub>2</sub> has been set as March 28, 1988.

### 3.2.3 CONTROL TECHNOLOGY REVIEW

The control technology review requirements of the federal and state PSD regulations require that all applicable federal and state emission limiting standards be met and that BACT be applied to control emissions from the source [Chapter 17-2.500(5)(c), F.A.C]. The BACT requirements are applicable to all regulated pollutants for which the increase in emissions from the facility or modification exceeds the significant emission rate (see Table 3-2).

BACT is defined in Chapter 17-2.100(25), F.A.C., as:

An emissions limitation, including a visible emission standard, based on the maximum degree of reduction of each pollutant emitted which the department, on a case by case basis, taking into account energy, environmental, and economic impacts, and other costs, determines is achievable through application of production processes and available methods, systems, and techniques (including fuel cleaning or treatment or innovative fuel combustion techniques) for control of such pollutant. If the Department determines that technological or economic limitations on the application of measurement methodology to a particular part of a source or facility would make the imposition of an emission standard infeasible, a design, equipment, work practice, operational standard or combination thereof, may be prescribed instead to satisfy the requirement for the application of BACT. Such standard shall, to the degree possible, set forth the emissions reductions achievable by implementation of such design, equipment, work practice, or operation.

The requirements for BACT were promulgated within the framework of PSD in the 1977 amendments of the CAA [Public Law 95-95; Part C, Section 165(a)(4)]. The primary purpose of BACT is to optimize consumption of PSD air quality increments and thereby enlarge the potential for future economic growth without significantly degrading air quality (EPA, 1978; 1980). Guidelines for the evaluation of BACT can be found in EPA's Guidelines for Determining Best Available Control Technology (BACT), (EPA, 1978) and in the PSD Workshop Manual (EPA, 1980). These guidelines were promulgated by EPA to provide a consistent approach to BACT and to ensure that the impacts of alternative emission control systems are measured by the same set of parameters. In addition, through implementation of these guidelines, BACT in one area may not be identical to BACT in another area. According to EPA (1980), "BACT analyses

for the same types of emissions unit and the same pollutants in different locations or situations may determine that different control strategies should be applied to the different sites, depending on site-specific factors. Therefore, BACT analyses must be conducted on a case-by-case basis."

The BACT requirements are intended to ensure that the control systems incorporated in the design of a proposed facility reflect the latest in control technologies used in a particular industry and take into consideration existing and future air quality in the vicinity of the proposed facility. BACT must, as a minimum, demonstrate compliance with New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) for a source (if applicable). An evaluation of the air pollution control techniques and systems, including a cost-benefit analysis of alternative control technologies capable of achieving a higher degree of emission reduction than the proposed control technology, is required. The cost-benefit analysis requires the documentation of the materials, energy, and economic penalties associated with the proposed and alternative control systems, as well as the environmental benefits derived from these systems. A decision on BACT is to be based on sound judgment, balancing environmental benefits with energy, economic, and other impacts (EPA, 1978).

Historically, a "bottom-up" approach consistent with the BACT Guidelines and PSD Workshop Manual has been used. With this approach, an initial control level, which is usually NSPS, is evaluated against successively more stringent controls until a BACT level is selected. However, EPA developed a concern that the bottom-up approach was not providing the level of BACT decisions originally intended. As a result, in December 1987, the EPA Assistant Administrator for Air and Radiation mandated changes in the implementation of the PSD program including the adoption of a new "top-down" approach to BACT decision making.

The top-down BACT approach essentially starts with the most stringent (or top) technology and emissions limit that have been applied elsewhere to the same or a similar source category. The applicant must next provide a basis for rejecting this technology in favor of the next most stringent technology or propose to use it. Rejection of control alternatives may be based on technical or economic infeasibility. Such decisions are made on the basis of physical differences (e.g., fuel type), locational differences (e.g., availability of water), or significant differences that may exist in the environmental, economic, or energy impacts. The differences between the proposed facility and the facility on which the control technique was applied previously must be

justified. Recently, EPA issued a draft guidance document on the top-down approach entitled Top-Down Best Available Control Technology Guidance Document (EPA, 1990).

### **3.2.4 AIR QUALITY MONITORING REQUIREMENTS**

In accordance with requirements of 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 52.21(m) and Chapter 17-2.500(f), F.A.C, any application for a PSD permit must contain an analysis of continuous ambient air quality data in the area affected by the proposed major stationary facility or major modification. For a new major facility, the affected pollutants are those that the facility potentially would emit in significant amounts. For a major modification, the pollutants are those for which the net emissions increase exceeds the significant emission rate (see Table 3-2).

Ambient air monitoring for a period of up to 1 year is generally appropriate to satisfy the PSD monitoring requirements. A minimum of 4 months of data is required. Existing data from the vicinity of the proposed source may be utilized if the data meet certain quality assurance requirements; otherwise, additional data may need to be gathered. Guidance in designing a PSD monitoring network is provided in EPA's Ambient Monitoring Guidelines for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (EPA, 1987a).

The regulations include an exemption which excludes or limits the pollutants for which an air quality analysis must be conducted. This exemption states that FDER may exempt a proposed major stationary facility or major modification from the monitoring requirements with respect to a particular pollutant if the emissions increase of the pollutant from the facility or modification would cause, in any area, air quality impacts less than the de minimis levels presented in Table 3-2 [Chapter 17-2.500(3)(e), F.A.C.].

### **3.2.5 SOURCE IMPACT ANALYSIS**

A source impact analysis must be performed for a proposed major source subject to PSD for each pollutant for which the increase in emissions exceeds the significant emission rate (Table 3-2). The PSD regulations specifically provide for the use of atmospheric dispersion models in performing impact analyses, estimating baseline and future air quality levels, and determining compliance with AAQS and allowable PSD increments. Designated EPA models normally must be used in performing the impact analysis. Specific applications for other than EPA-approved

models require EPA's consultation and prior approval. Guidance for the use and application of dispersion models is presented in the EPA publication Guideline on Air Quality Models (Revised) (EPA, 1987b). The source impact analysis for criteria pollutants may be limited to only the new or modified source if the net increase in impacts due to the new or modified source is below significance levels, as presented in Table 3-1.

Various lengths of record for meteorological data can be utilized for impact analysis. A 5-year period can be used with corresponding evaluation of highest, second-highest short-term concentrations for comparison to AAQS or PSD increments. The term "highest, second-highest" (HSH) refers to the highest of the second-highest concentrations at all receptors (i.e., the highest concentration at each receptor is discarded). The second-highest concentration is significant because short-term AAQS specify that the standard should not be exceeded at any location more than once a year. If less than 5 years of meteorological data are used in the modeling analysis, the highest concentration at each receptor normally must be used for comparison to air quality standards.

### **3.2.6 ADDITIONAL IMPACT ANALYSIS**

In addition to air quality impact analyses, federal and State of Florida PSD regulations require analyses of the impairment to visibility and the impacts on soils and vegetation that would occur as a result of the proposed source [40 CFR 52.21; Chapter 17-2.500(5)(e), F.A.C.]. These analyses are to be conducted primarily for PSD Class I areas. Impacts due to general commercial, residential, industrial, and other growth associated with the source must also be addressed. These analyses are required for each pollutant emitted in significant amounts (Table 3-2).

### **3.2.7 GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICE STACK HEIGHT**

The 1977 CAA Amendments require that the degree of emission limitation required for control of any pollutant not be affected by a stack height that exceeds GEP or any other dispersion technique. On July 8, 1985, EPA promulgated final stack height regulations (EPA, 1985a). Identical regulations have been adopted by FDER [Chapter 17-2.270, F.A.C.]. GEP stack height is defined as the highest of:

1. 65 meters (m), or



2. A height established by applying the formula:

$$H_g = H + 1.5L$$

where:  $H_g$  = GEP stack height,

$H$  = Height of the structure or nearby structure, and

$L$  = Lesser dimension (height or projected width) of nearby structure(s), or

3. A height demonstrated by a fluid model or field study.

"Nearby" is defined as a distance up to five times the lesser of the height or width dimensions of a structure or terrain feature, but not greater than 0.8 kilometers (km). Although GEP stack height regulations require that the stack height used in modeling for determining compliance with AAQS and PSD increments not exceed the GEP stack height, the actual stack height may be greater.

The stack height regulations also allow increased GEP stack height beyond that resulting from the above formula in cases where plume impaction occurs. Plume impaction is defined as concentrations measured or predicted to occur when the plume interacts with elevated terrain. Elevated terrain is defined as terrain which exceeds the height calculated by the GEP stack height formula.

### **3.3 NONATTAINMENT RULES**

Based on the current nonattainment provisions (Chapter 17-2.510, F.A.C.), all major new facilities and modifications to existing major facilities located in a nonattainment area must undergo nonattainment review. A new major facility is required to undergo this review if the proposed pieces of equipment have the potential to emit 100 TPY or more of the nonattainment pollutant. A major modification at a major facility is required to undergo review if it results in a significant net emission increase of 40 TPY or more of the nonattainment pollutant or the modification is major (i.e., 100 TPY or more).

For major facilities or major modifications that locate in an attainment or unclassifiable area, the nonattainment review procedures apply if the source or modification is located within the area of influence of a nonattainment area. The area of influence is defined as an area which is outside

the boundary of a nonattainment area but within the locus of all points that are 50 km outside the boundary of the nonattainment area. Based on Chapter 17-2.510(2)(a)2.a, F.A.C., all volatile organic compound (VOC) sources that are located within an area of influence are exempt from the provisions of new source review for nonattainment areas. Sources that emit other nonattainment pollutants and are located within the area of influence are subject to nonattainment review unless the maximum allowable emissions from the proposed source do not have a significant impact within the nonattainment area.

### **3.4 SOURCE APPLICABILITY**

#### **3.4.1 AREA CLASSIFICATION**

The Intercession City Plant is located in Osceola County, which has been designated by EPA and FDER as an attainment area for all criteria pollutants. Osceola County and surrounding counties are designated as PSD Class II areas for SO<sub>2</sub>, PM(TSP), and NO<sub>2</sub>. The Intercession City site is located more than 100 km from any PSD Class I area. The nearest Class I areas to the site are the Everglades National Park and Chassahowitzka National Wildlife Refuge, which are approximately 280 km and 120 km, respectively, from the plant site.

#### **3.4.2 PSD REVIEW**

##### **3.4.2.1 Pollutant Applicability**

The existing Intercession City Plant is considered to be an existing major facility because emissions of regulated pollutants exceed 250 TPY (refer to Table 2-2); therefore, PSD review is required for any pollutant for which the net increase in emissions exceeds the PSD significant emission rates presented in Table 3-2 (i.e., major modification). As shown, potential emissions from the proposed project will exceed the PSD significant emission rates for the following regulated pollutants: SO<sub>2</sub>, PM(TSP), PM10, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> mist, Be, and inorganic As. Therefore, the project is subject to PSD review for these pollutants.

##### **3.4.2.2 Ambient Monitoring**

Based upon the net increase in emissions from the proposed project, presented in Table 3-3, a PSD preconstruction ambient monitoring analysis is required for SO<sub>2</sub>, PM(TSP), PM10, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, sulfuric acid mist, Be, and As. However, if the net increase in impact of a pollutant is less than the de minimis monitoring concentration, then an exemption from the preconstruction

ambient monitoring requirement may be granted for that pollutant. In addition, if an acceptable ambient monitoring method for the pollutant has not been established by EPA, monitoring is not required.

If preconstruction monitoring data are required to be submitted, data collected at or near the project site can be submitted based on existing air quality data (e.g., FDER) or the collection of on-site data.

Maximum predicted impacts due to the net increase associated with the proposed project are presented in Table 3-4 for pollutants requiring PSD review. The methodology used to predict maximum impacts and the impact analysis results are presented in Sections 6.0 and 7.0. As shown in Table 3-4, the maximum net increase in impact is below the respective de minimis monitoring concentration for all pollutants except sulfur dioxide. There is no acceptable ambient monitoring method for sulfuric acid mist and As; therefore, monitoring is not required for these pollutants.

In January 1991, FPC submitted a preliminary air quality impact assessment of the proposed simple-cycle CTs to FDER in response to the potential SO<sub>2</sub> monitoring requirement. The assessment described the maximum predicted impacts due to the turbines and recommended the use of existing FDER air quality monitoring data that would be appropriate to satisfy PSD preconstruction monitoring requirements. In June 1991, FDER determined that data collected at the recommended monitoring site was acceptable for satisfying this requirement (see Appendix B).

#### **3.4.2.3 GEP Stack Height Impact Analysis**

The GEP stack height regulations allow any stack to be at least 65 m high. The proposed stacks for the proposed turbines will be 50 feet (ft) in height (15.2 m) and, therefore, do not exceed the GEP stack height. The potential for downwash of the units' emissions due to nearby structures is discussed in Section 6.0, Air Quality Modeling Approach.

Table 3-3. Net Increase in Emissions Due to the Intercession City Project Compared to the PSD Significant Emission Rates

Pollutant	Emissions (TPY)		
	Potential Emissions From Proposed Turbines	Significant Emission Rate	PSD Review
Sulfur Dioxide	4,325 <sup>b</sup>	40	Yes
Particulate Matter (TSP)	159	25	Yes
Particulate Matter (PM10)	159	15	Yes
Nitrogen Dioxide	2,369	40	Yes
Carbon Monoxide	633	100	Yes
Volatile Organic Compounds	65	NA	No
Lead	0.12	0.6	No
Sulfuric Acid Mist	626	7	Yes
Total Fluorides	0.44	3	No
Total Reduced Sulfur <sup>a</sup>	NEG	10	No
Reduced Sulfur Compounds <sup>a</sup>	NEG	10	No
Hydrogen Sulfide <sup>a</sup>	NEG	10	No
Asbestos <sup>a</sup>	NEG	0.007	No
Beryllium	0.034	0.0004	Yes
Mercury	0.04	0.1	No
Vinyl Chloride <sup>a</sup>	NEG	1	No
Benzene <sup>a</sup>	NEG	0	No
Radionuclides <sup>a</sup>	NEG	0	No
Inorganic Arsenic	0.054	0	Yes

Note: NEG = Negligible.

All calculations based on 59°F peak load condition and 3,390 hours of operation.

<sup>a</sup>Emissions of these pollutants considered not to have any emission rate increase.

<sup>b</sup>Based on average sulfur content specification of 0.3 percent in fuel oil.

Table 3-4. Predicted Net Increase In Impacts Due to the Intercession City Project Compared to PSD De Minimis Monitoring Concentrations

Pollutant	Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	
	Predicted Net Increase In Impacts <sup>a</sup>	<u>De Minimis</u> Monitoring Concentration
Sulfur Dioxide	16.1	13, 24-hour
Particulate Matter (TSP)	0.34	10, 24-hour
Particulate Matter (PM10)	0.34	10, 24-hour
Nitrogen Dioxide	0.34 <sup>b</sup>	14, annual
Carbon Monoxide	4.2	575, 8-hour
Beryllium	0.000075	0.001, 24-hour
Sulfuric Acid Mist	NA	NM
Inorganic Arsenic	NA	NM

Note: NA = Not applicable.

NM = No acceptable ambient measurement method has been developed and, therefore, de minimis levels have not been established by EPA.

<sup>a</sup> Based on maximum emissions at 100-percent load and 100-percent capacity factor. Impacts reported are highest concentrations.

<sup>b</sup> If fuel-bound nitrogen content was 0.25 percent (i.e.,  $\text{NO}_x$  emission rate of 92 ppm) the maximum annual concentration is predicted to be  $0.74 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ .

### **3.4.3 NONATTAINMENT REVIEW**

The Intercession City plant is located in Osceola County, which is classified as an attainment area for all criteria pollutants. The plant is also located more than 50 km from any nonattainment area. Therefore, nonattainment requirements are not applicable.

## 4.0 CONTROL TECHNOLOGY REVIEW

### 4.1 APPLICABILITY

The control technology review requirements of the PSD regulations are applicable to emissions of SO<sub>2</sub>, PM(TSP), PM10, NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> mist, Be, Hg, and inorganic As (see Section 3.0). This section presents the applicable NSPS and the proposed BACT for these pollutants. The approach to BACT analyses is based on the regulatory definitions of BACT, as well as EPA's current policy guidance requiring the top-down approach.

### 4.2 NEW SOURCE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

The applicable NSPS for gas turbines are codified in 40 CFR 60, Subpart GG. These regulations apply to:

1. "Electric utility stationary gas turbines" with a heat input at peak load of greater than  $100 \times 10^6$  Btu/hr [40 CFR 60.332 (b)];
2. "Stationary gas turbines" with a heat input at peak load between 10 and  $100 \times 10^6$  Btu/hr [40 CFR 60.332 (c)]; or
3. "Stationary gas turbines" with a manufacturer's rate base load at ISO conditions of 30 MW or less [40 CFR 60.332 (d)].

The electric utility stationary gas turbine provisions apply to stationary gas turbines constructed for the purpose of supplying more than one-third of its potential electric output capacity to any utility power distribution system for sale [40 CFR 60.331 (q)]. The requirements for electric utility stationary gas turbines are applicable to the project and are the most stringent provision of the NSPS. These requirements are summarized in Table 4-1 and were considered in the BACT analysis.

As noted from Table 4-1, the NSPS NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit can be adjusted upward to allow for fuel-bound nitrogen. For a fuel-bound nitrogen concentration of 0.015 percent or less, no increase in the NSPS is provided; for a fuel-bound nitrogen concentration of 0.06 percent, the NSPS is increased by 0.0024 percent or 24 parts per million (ppm).

Table 4-1. Federal NSPS For Electric Utility Stationary Gas Turbines

Pollutant	Emission Limitation <sup>a</sup>
Sulfur Dioxide	Maximum of 0.015 percent by volume at 15 percent oxygen on a dry basis <u>or</u> sulfur in fuel no greater than 0.8 percent by weight
Nitrogen Oxides <sup>b</sup>	0.0075 percent by volume (75 ppm) at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> on a dry basis adjusted for heat rate and fuel nitrogen

<sup>a</sup> Applicable to electric utility gas turbines with a heat input at peak load of greater than 100 x 10<sup>6</sup> Btu/hr.

<sup>b</sup> Standard is multiplied by 14.4/Y; where Y is the manufacturer's rated heat rate in kilojoules per watt at rated load or actual measured heat rate based on the lower heating value of fuel measured at actual peak load; Y cannot be greater than 14.4. Standard is adjusted upward (additive) by the percent of nitrogen in the fuel:

Fuel-bound nitrogen (percent by weight)	Allowed Increase NO <sub>x</sub> percent by volume
$N \leq 0.015$ . . . . .	0
$0.015 < N \leq 0.1$ . . . . .	0.04(N)
$0.1 < N \leq 0.25$ . . . . .	0.004 + 0.0067(N-0.1)
$N > 0.25$ . . . . .	0.005

where: N = the nitrogen content of the fuel (percent by weight).

Source: 40 CFR 60, Subpart GG.



For the Intercession City CTs, the NSPS emission limit would be 92 ppm corrected to 15 percent oxygen at a fuel-bound nitrogen content of 0.015 percent for the Frame 7EA machines and 101 ppm corrected for the Frame 7FA machines.

### **4.3 BEST AVAILABLE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY**

#### **4.3.1 NITROGEN OXIDES**

##### **4.3.1.1 Identification of NO<sub>x</sub> Control Technologies for CTs**

NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from combustion of fossil fuels consist of thermal NO<sub>x</sub> and fuel-bound NO<sub>x</sub>. Thermal NO<sub>x</sub> is formed from the reaction of oxygen and nitrogen in the combustion air at combustion temperatures. Formation of thermal NO<sub>x</sub> depends on the flame temperature, residence time, combustion pressure, and air-to-fuel ratios in the primary combustion zone. The design and operation of the combustion chamber dictates these conditions. Fuel-bound NO<sub>x</sub> is created by the oxidation of volatilized nitrogen in the fuel. Nitrogen content in the fuel is the primary factor in its formation.

Table 4-2 presents a listing of the lowest achievable emission rates/best available control technology (LAER/BACT) decisions for gas turbines made by state environmental agencies and EPA regional offices. This table was developed from the information contained in the LAER/BACT clearinghouse documents (EPA, 1985b, 1986, 1987c, 1988c, 1989) and by contacting state agencies, such as the California Air Control Board, the South Coast Air Quality Management District, the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, and the Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management.

The most stringent NO<sub>x</sub> controls for CTs established as LAER/BACT by state agencies are selective catalytic reduction (SCR) with wet injection and wet injection alone. When SCR has been employed, wet injection is used initially to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> emissions. SCR has been installed or permitted in about 132 projects. The majority of these projects (more than 90 percent) are cogeneration facilities with capacities of 50 MW or less. About 83 percent (i.e., 109) of the projects have been in California. Of these 109 projects that have either installed SCR or have been permitted with SCR, 43 percent have been in the Southern California NO<sub>2</sub> nonattainment

Table 4-2. LAER/BACT Decisions For Gas Turbines (Page 1 of 5)

Company Name	State	Unit Description	Capacity (Size)	Date of Permit	Emission Limit	Emission Control
Virginia Power	VA	GE turbine	1,875x10 <sup>6</sup> BTU/hr	4/88	NO <sub>x</sub> 42 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub> (gas) NO <sub>x</sub> 77 ppmvd at 18% O <sub>2</sub> (fuel oil)	Steam injection with maximization NSPS Subpart GG
Trunkline LNG	LA	Gas turbine	147,102 scf/hr	5/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 59 lb/hr	
Wichita Falls E. I., I.	TX	Gas turbine	20 MW	6/86	NO <sub>x</sub> 684 TPY CO 420 TPY	Steam injection
Merck Sharp and Pohme	PA	Turbine	310x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	5/88	NO <sub>x</sub> 42 ppm at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	Steam injection
California Dept. of Corr.	CA	Gas turbine	5.1 MW	12/86	NO <sub>x</sub> 38 ppmv at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	1 to 1 H <sub>2</sub> O injection
City of Santa Clara	CA	Gas turbine		1/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 42 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	Water injection
Combined Energy Resources	CA	Cogeneration Fac.	27 MW	3/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 199 lb/day	SCR unit, duct burner, H <sub>2</sub> O injection, low NO <sub>x</sub> design
Double 'C' Limited	CA	Gas turbine	25 MW	11/86	NO <sub>x</sub> 194 lb/day	H <sub>2</sub> O injection and SCR 95.80 efficiency
Kern Front Limited	CA	Gas turbine	25 MW	11/86	NO <sub>x</sub> 194 lb/day 4.5 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> O injection and SCR 95.80 efficiency
Midway - Sunset Project	CA	Gas turbine	973x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	1/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 113.4 lb/hr 16.31 ppmv	H <sub>2</sub> O injection, 73% efficiency
O'Brien Energy Systems	CA	Gas turbine	359.5x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/day	12/86	NO <sub>x</sub> 30.3 lb/hr 15 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	Duct burner, H <sub>2</sub> O injection and scrubber
PG and E, Station T	CA	GE gas turbine	396x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	8/86	NO <sub>x</sub> 25 ppm at 15% O <sub>2</sub> 63 lb/hr	Steam injection at steam/fuel ratio of 1.7/1, 75% efficiency
Sierra LTD.	CA	GE gas turbine	11.34x10 <sup>6</sup> ft <sup>3</sup> /day		NO <sub>x</sub> 4.04 lb/hr	Scrubber and CO catalytic converter
Sycamore Cogeneration Co.	CA	Gas turbine	75 MW	3/87	CO 10 ppmv at 15% O <sub>2</sub> 3 hr average	CO oxidizing catalyst combustion control

Table 4-2. LAER/BACT Decisions For Gas Turbines (Page 2 of 5)

Company Name	State	Unit Description	Capacity (Size)	Date of Permit	Emission Limit	Emission Control
U.S. Borax and Chemical Corp.	CA	Gas turbine	45 MW	2/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 40 lb/hr 25 ppm at 15% O <sub>2</sub> Dry CO 23 lb/hr	Scrubber Proper combustion techniques
Western Power System, Inc	CA	GE gas turbine	26.5 MW	3/86	NO <sub>x</sub> 9 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> O injection, SCR 80% efficiency
Calcofen, Cal Polytechnic	CA	Gas turbine	21.4 MW	4/84	NO <sub>x</sub> 42 ppm at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> O injection, 70% efficiency
Greenleaf Power Co.	CA	GE gas turbine	35.62 MW	4/85	NO <sub>x</sub> 42 ppm at 15% O <sub>2</sub> 91 lb/hr CO 20.41 lb/hr 0.016 lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	H <sub>2</sub> O injection Good Engineering Practices Steam injection 95.86 efficiency
Greenleaf Power Co.	CA	Duct Burner	63.7x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	4/85	NO <sub>x</sub> 0.1 lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu 6.4 lb/hr CO 0.12 lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu 7.6 lb/hr	Low NO <sub>x</sub> design
OLS Energy	CA	GE gas turbine	256x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	1/86	NO <sub>x</sub> 9 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> O injection and scrubber 80% efficiency for scrubber
Ciba Giegy Corp.	NJ	Gas turbine	3 MW	1/85	NO <sub>x</sub> 11.06 lb/hr CO 9.4 lb/hr	SIP, H <sub>2</sub> O injection, 55% efficiency
Energy Reserve, Inc.	CA	Gas turbine	322.5x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	10/85	NO <sub>x</sub> 185.4 lb/day	H <sub>2</sub> O injection, SCR 92.5% efficiency
Gilroy Energy Co.	CA	Gas turbine	60 MW	8/85	NO <sub>x</sub> 25 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	Steam injection, quiet combustor
		Auxiliary boiler	90x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr		NO <sub>x</sub> 40 ppmvd at 3% O <sub>2</sub>	Low NO <sub>x</sub> burners
Kern Energy Corp.	CA	Gas turbine	8.8x10 <sup>6</sup> ft <sup>3</sup> /day	4/86	NO <sub>x</sub> 8.29 lb/hr 0.023 lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	Scrubber with NH <sub>3</sub> reduction agent Steam injection and low NO <sub>x</sub> configuration exhaust duct burner 87% efficiency
Moran Power, Inc.	CA	Gas turbine	8.0x10 <sup>6</sup> ft <sup>3</sup> /day	4/86	NO <sub>x</sub> 8.29 lb/hr 0.023 lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	Scrubber with NH <sub>3</sub> reduction agent Steam injection and low NO <sub>x</sub> configuration exhaust duct burner

Table 4-2. LAER/BACT Decisions For Gas Turbines (Page 3 of 5)

Company Name	State	Unit Description	Capacity (Size)	Date of Permit	Emission Limit	Emission Control
						87% efficiency
Northern California Power	CA	GE gas turbine	25.8 MW	4/85	NO <sub>x</sub> 75 ppm	H <sub>2</sub> O injection
Shell California Production	CA	Gas turbine	22 MW	4/85	NO <sub>x</sub> 42 ppm at 15% O <sub>2</sub> 35 lb/hr CO 10 ppmv at 15% O <sub>2</sub> 22 lb/hr	H <sub>2</sub> O injection Proper combustion
Southeast Energy, Inc.	CA	Gas turbine	8.0x10 <sup>6</sup> ft <sup>3</sup> /day	4/86	NO <sub>x</sub> 8.29 lb/hr 0.023 lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	Scrubber with NH <sub>3</sub> reduction agent Steam injection and low NO <sub>x</sub> configuration exhaust duct burner 87% efficiency
Sunlaw/Industrial Park	CA	Gas turbine	412.3x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	6/85	NO <sub>x</sub> 9 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	Scrubber and steam injection, 80% efficiency
Union Cogeneration	CA	Gas turbine with Duct burner	16 MW	1/86	NO <sub>x</sub> 25 ppmv at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> O injection and scrubber
Willamette Industries	CA	GE gas turbine	230x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	4/85	NO <sub>x</sub> 15 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> O injection with SCR 92% efficiency
Witco Chemical Corp.	CA	Gas turbine	350x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	12/84	NO <sub>x</sub> 0.18 lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu oil 0.20 lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu gas	
		Duct burner	111.6x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr		NO <sub>x</sub> 0.12 lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	Gas firing only
AES Placerita, Inc.	CA	Turbine and Recovery Boiler	519x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	3/86	NO <sub>x</sub> 629 lb/day 7 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub> CO 103 lb/day 2 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> O injection, SCR 80% efficiency
AES Placerita, Inc.	CA	Turbine and Recovery Boiler	530x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	7/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 340 lb/day 9 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	Steam injection, SCR
AES Placerita, Inc.	CA	Gas turbine	530x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	7/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 289 lb/day 9 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	Steam injection, SCR
Alaska Electrical Generation	AK	Gas turbine	80 MW	3/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 75 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub> CO 109 lb/scf fuel	H <sub>2</sub> O injection

Table 4-2. LAER/BACT Decisions For Gas Turbines (Page 4 of 5)

Company Name	State	Unit Description	Capacity (Size)	Date of Permit	Emission Limit	Emission Control
Alaska Electrical Generation	AK	Gas turbine	38 MW	3/85	NO <sub>x</sub> 75 ppm at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> O injection
BAF Energy	CA	Turbine, Generator	887.2x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	7/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 9 ppm at 15% O <sub>2</sub> 30.1 lb/hr	Steam injection, scrubber 80% efficiency
BAF Energy	CA	Auxiliary Boiler	150x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	10/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 17.4 lb/day 40 ppmvd at 3% O <sub>2</sub> CO 63.6 lb/day 0.018 lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	Flue gas recirculation Low NO <sub>x</sub> burners Oxidation catalyst
Champion International Corp.	TX	Gas turbine	30.6 MW (1,342x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr)	3/85	NO <sub>x</sub> 720.34 TPY CO 70.08 TPY	Low NO <sub>x</sub> burners
Cogen Technologies	NJ	GE gas turbines	40 MW	6/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 9.6 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub> CO 50 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> O injection and SCR, 95% efficiency
Combined Energy Resources	CA	Gas turbine	2 MW	2/88	NO <sub>x</sub> 199 lb/hr	H <sub>2</sub> O injection and scrubber, 81% efficiency
Formosa Plastic Corp.	TX	GE gas turbine	38.4 MW	5/86	NO <sub>x</sub> 640 TPY CO 32.4 TPY	Steam injection
Midland Cogeneration Venture	MI	Turbine Duct burner	984.2x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr 249x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	2/88	NO <sub>x</sub> 42 ppmv at 15% O <sub>2</sub> CO 26 lb/hr NO <sub>x</sub> 0.1 lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	Steam injection Turbine design Burner design
Pacific Gas Transmission	OR	Gas turbine	14,000 HP	5/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 154 ppm 50 lb/hr CO 6 lb/hr 25 TPY	Combustion control
Power Development Co.	CA	Gas turbine	49x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	6/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 36 lb/day 9 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	Scrubber and H <sub>2</sub> O injection
San Joaquin Cogen Limited	CA	Gas turbine	48.6 MW	6/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 250 lb/day 6 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub> CO 1326 lb/day 55 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	Scrubber and H <sub>2</sub> O injection 76% efficiency Combustion controls
United Airlines	CA	Gas turbine-Cogeneration	21 MW	12/85	NO <sub>x</sub> 15 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	SCR and steam injection Oil limited to 500 hours operation

Table 4-2. LAER/BACT Decisions For Gas Turbines (Page 5 of 5)

Company Name	State	Unit Description	Capacity (Size)	Date of Permit	Emission Limit	Emission Control
TBG/Grumman	NY	Gas turbine	16 MW	3/88	NO <sub>x</sub> 75 ppm + NSPS Corr. 0.2 lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu CO 0.181 lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	H <sub>2</sub> O injection and combustion controls CO catalyst
Texas Gas Transmission Corp.	KY	Gas turbine	14,300 HP	2/88	NO <sub>x</sub> 0.015% by Volume	
Orlando Utilities Commission	FL	Gas turbine	4 x 445x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	9/88	NO <sub>x</sub> 42 ppmvd Gas 65 ppmvd Oil CO 10 ppmvd	Steam injection Good combustion
Anheuser-Busch	FL	Gas turbine	95.7x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr	4/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 0.1 lb/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	
Ocean State Power	RI	Combined Cycle	500 MW	1/89	NO <sub>x</sub> 9 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub> (Natural Gas) NO <sub>x</sub> 42 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub> (fuel oil) CO 25 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	SCR and steam injection
Pawtucket Power	RI	Cogeneration-Gas turbine 58 MW		2/89	NO <sub>x</sub> 9 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub> (natural gas) NO <sub>x</sub> 18 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub> (fuel oil) CO 23 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub>	SCR and steam injection
Cogen Technologies	NJ	Gas turbine	55 MW	3/87	NO <sub>x</sub> 9 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub> (natural gas) NO <sub>x</sub> 14 ppmvd at 15% O <sub>2</sub> (fuel oil) CO 8 ppm; 20 ppm NH <sub>3</sub>	SCR and wet injection

area where SCR was required not as BACT but as LAER, a more stringent requirement. LAER is distinctly different from BACT in that there is no consideration of economic, energy, or environmental impacts; if a control technology has previously been installed, it must be required as LAER. LAER is defined as follows:

Lowest achievable emission rate means, for any source, the more stringent rate of emissions based on the following: (i) The most stringent emissions limitation which is contained in the implementation plan of any State of such class or category of stationary source, unless the owner or operator of the proposed stationary source demonstrates that such limitations are not achievable; or (ii) The most stringent emissions limitation which is achieved in practice by such class or category of stationary source. This limitation, when applied to a modification, means the lowest achievable emissions rate for the new or modified emissions units within the stationary source. In no event shall the application of this term permit a proposed new modified stationary source to emit any pollutant in excess of the amount allowable under applicable new source standards of performance (40 CFR 51 Appendix S. II, A.18).

As noted from the discussion contained in Section 3.2.3, there are distinct regulatory and policy differences between LAER and BACT.

All the projects in California have natural gas as the primary fuel, and only 15 of the SCR applications in California have distillate fuel as backup.

The remaining projects with SCR (i.e., 23 projects) are located in the eastern United States. These projects are located in Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and Virginia. A majority of these projects are cogenerators or independent power producers. The size of these projects ranges from 22 MW to 450 MW, with 87 percent less than 100 MW in size. While almost all of the facilities have distillate oil as backup fuel, distillate oil is generally restricted by permit to 1,000 hours per CT or less.

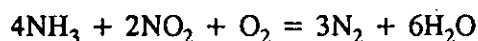
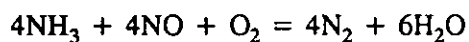
Reported and permitted NO<sub>x</sub> removal efficiencies of SCR range from 40 to 80 percent. The most stringent emission limiting standards associated with SCR are approximately 9 ppm for natural gas firing. However, two facilities have reported emission limits of about 4.5 ppm. These emission limits were clearly determined to be LAER on CTs using water injection with uncontrolled NO<sub>x</sub> levels below 42 ppm. For fuel oil firing, permitted NO<sub>x</sub> emission limits with SCR have ranged from 14 ppm to 42 ppm. SCR has not been installed or permitted on simple-cycle CTs.

Wet injection is the primary method of reducing NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from CTs. This method of control was first mandated by the NSPS to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> levels to 75 parts per million by volume, dry (ppmvd) (corrected to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub> and heat rate). Development of improved wet injection combustors reduced NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations to 25 ppmvd and 42 ppmvd (corrected to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>) when burning natural gas and fuel oil, respectively. Recently, CT manufacturers have developed dry low NO<sub>x</sub> combustors that can reduce NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations to 25 ppmvd (corrected to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>) when firing natural gas.

In Florida, a majority of the most recent PSD permits and BACT determinations for simple-cycle gas turbines have required wet injection for NO<sub>x</sub> control. The emission limits included in these permits and BACT determinations were 42 ppm and 65 ppm (corrected to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>, dry conditions), respectively, for natural gas and fuel oil firing. In November 1990, FDER determined that a CT using a dry low NO<sub>x</sub> combustor to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations to 25 ppmvd when firing natural gas was BACT. The corresponding BACT emission limit for distillate oil firing was 65 ppmvd using wet injection.

#### **4.3.1.2 Technology Description and Feasibility**

**Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)**--SCR uses ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) to react with NO<sub>x</sub> in the gas stream in the presence of a catalyst. NH<sub>3</sub>, which is diluted with air to about 5 percent by volume, is introduced into the gas stream at reaction temperatures between 570°F and 750°F. The reactions are as follows:



SCR operating experience, as applied to gas turbines, consists primarily of baseload natural-gas-fired installations either of cogeneration or combined-cycle configuration; no simple-cycle facilities have SCR. Exhaust gas temperatures of simple-cycle CTs are generally in the range of 1,000°F, which exceeds the optimum range for SCR. All current SCR applications have the catalyst placed in the heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) to achieve proper reaction conditions. This allows a relatively constant temperature for the reaction of NH<sub>3</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> on the catalyst surface.



The use of SCR has been limited to facilities that burn natural gas or small amounts of fuel oil since SCR catalysts are contaminated by sulfur-containing fuels (i.e., fuel oil). For most fuel oil burning facilities, catalyst operation is discontinued, or the exhaust bypasses the SCR system. While the operating experience has not been extensive, certain cost, technical, and environmental considerations have surfaced. These considerations are summarized in Table 4-3. Experience at the United Airlines cogeneration facility using Jet A fuel oil found catalyst contamination after 2,500 hours of operation. For this facility, the catalyst has been replaced three times and the recommended duration of operation by the manufacturer is now 500 hours.

As presented in Table 4-3, ammonium bisulfate is formed by the reaction of  $\text{NH}_3$  and sulfur trioxide ( $\text{SO}_3$ ). Ammonium bisulfate can be corrosive and could cause damage to the HRSG surfaces that follow the catalyst, as well as to the stack. Corrosion protection for these areas would be required.

Zeolite catalysts, which are reported to be capable of operating in temperature ranges from 600°F to 950°F, have been available commercially only recently. Their application with SCR primarily has been limited to internal combustion engines. Optimum performance of an SCR system using a zeolite catalyst is reported to range from about 800°F to 900°F. The exhaust temperatures of the proposed CTs for the Intercession City site are expected to be in excess of 1,000°F. At temperatures of 1,000°F and above, the zeolite catalyst will be irreparably damaged. Therefore, application of an SCR system using a zeolite catalyst on a simple-cycle operation is technically infeasible without exhaust gas cooling. Moreover, since zeolite catalysts have not been operated continuously in combustion exhausts greater than 900°F, the cooling system would have to reduce turbine exhaust temperatures about 200°F, i.e., to around 800°F.

Attemperation systems are neither commercially available nor have they been applied, even at a pilot stage, to SCR systems associated with simple-cycle CTs. Three types of potential attemperation systems include water sprays, air dilution, and indirect heat exchangers. The application of water sprays and air dilution would require sufficient distribution and mixing volume to assure uniform temperature throughout the catalyst. This would be extremely difficult to achieve in the size of CTs proposed because of their large and turbulent flowrate [greater than

Table 4-3. Cost, Technical, and Environmental Considerations of SCR Utilized on Combustion Turbines (Page 2 of 2)

Consideration	Description
ENVIRONMENTAL:	
Ammonia Slip	NH <sub>3</sub> slip, or NH <sub>3</sub> that passes unreacted through the catalyst and into the atmosphere, can occur if: 1) too much ammonia is added, 2) the flow distribution is not uniform, 3) the velocity is not within the optimum range, or the proper temperature is not maintained.
Ammonia Bisulfate	Ammonium bisulfate salts can lead to increased corrosion. These salts usually occur when firing fuel oil. These compounds are emitted as particulates.
N <sub>2</sub> O and Nitrosoamines formation	The mechanism under which these compounds form is not totally understood. Secondary impacts can occur.

Table 4-3. Cost, Technical, and Environmental Considerations of SCR Utilized on Combustion Turbines (Page 1 of 2)

Consideration	Description
<b>COST:</b>	
Catalyst Replacement	Catalyst life varies depending on the application. Cost ranges from 20 to 40 percent of total capital cost and is the dominant annual cost factor.
Ammonia	Ratio of at least 1:1 NH <sub>3</sub> to NO <sub>x</sub> generally needed to obtain high removal efficiencies. Special storage and handling equipment required.
Space Requirements	For new installations, space in the catalyst is needed for replacement layers. Additional space is also required for catalyst maintenance and replacement.
Backup Equipment	Reliability requirements necessitate redundant systems such as ammonia control and vaporization equipment.
Catalyst Back Pressure Heat Rate Reduction	Addition of catalyst creates back pressure on the turbine which reduces overall heat rate.
<b>TECHNICAL:</b>	
Ammonia Flow Distribution	NH <sub>3</sub> must be uniformly distributed in the exhaust stream to assure optimum mixing with NO <sub>x</sub> prior to reaching the catalyst.
Temperature	The narrow temperature range that SCR systems operate within, i.e., about 100°F, must be maintained even during load changes. Operational problems could occur if this range is not maintained. HRSG duct firing requires careful monitoring.
Ammonia Control System	Quantity of NH <sub>3</sub> introduced must be carefully controlled. With too little NH <sub>3</sub> , the desired control efficiency is not reached; with too much NH <sub>3</sub> , NH <sub>3</sub> emissions (referred to as slip) occur.
Flow Control	The velocity through the catalyst must be within a range to assure satisfactory residence time.

1,500,000 actual cubic feet per minute (acfm)]. If the temperature was not uniform, the catalyst would be irreversibly damaged in areas where the exhaust temperatures approach 1,000°F. In addition, at temperatures above 950°F, the ammonia injected to achieve the NO<sub>x</sub> reduction could itself be oxidized to NO<sub>x</sub>, the pollutant it was intended to remove. Indirect heat exchanges could reduce temperatures but have not been developed for this application. Application of any attenuation technique would require research and development that is beyond that considered appropriate by EPA regulations and guidelines.

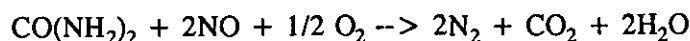
Wet Injection--The injection of water or steam in the combustion zone of CTs reduces the flame temperature with a corresponding decrease of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions. The amount of NO<sub>x</sub> reduction possible depends on the combustor design and the water-to-fuel ratio employed. An increase in the water-to-fuel ratio will cause a concomitant decrease in NO<sub>x</sub> emissions until flame instability occurs. At this point, operation of the CT becomes inefficient and unreliable, and significant increases in products of incomplete combustion will occur (i.e., CO and VOC emissions).

For the CTs being considered for the Intercession City site, the combustion chamber design includes water injection using the GE "quiet combustor" for the Frame 7EA machines. This multiple-nozzle combustor was developed to increase the amount of steam or water injected into the combustion zone while reducing the dynamic pressure oscillations. High dynamic pressure oscillations in standard combustors lead to reduced combustor life. The first endurance test of a quiet combustor was at Houston Light and Power Company's Wharton Station in the early 1980s. In the late 1980s, the first production units were installed in California. The lowest NO<sub>x</sub> emission level guaranteed by GE for the quiet combustor is 42 ppmvd (corrected to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>) when firing fuel oil and 25 ppmvd (corrected to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>) when firing natural gas. The amount of water injected, or measured by the water-to-fuel ratio, is 1:1 for the quiet combustor. With advancements made in water injection with the quiet combustor, GE has been able to guarantee an NO<sub>x</sub> emission of 42 ppmvd (corrected to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>) when firing fuel oil. The water-to-fuel ratio for controlling NO<sub>x</sub> is 1.3:1 for the advanced CT.

Dry Low NO<sub>x</sub> Combustor--In the last several years, CT manufacturers have offered and installed machines with dry low NO<sub>x</sub> combustors. These combustors, which are offered on machines

manufactured by GE, Kraftwerk Union, and Asea Brown Boveri (ABB), can achieve NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations of 25 ppmvd or less when firing natural gas. Thermal NO<sub>x</sub> formation is inhibited by using combustion techniques where the natural gas and combustion air are premixed prior to ignition. However, when firing oil, NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are controlled only through water or steam injection to exhaust concentrations of 65 ppmvd. Since distillate oil is the primary fuel for the Intercession City CTs, the use of the dry low NO<sub>x</sub> combustor for the project will have no advantage in reducing NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations.

NO<sub>x</sub>OUT Process--The NO<sub>x</sub>OUT process originated from the initial research by the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) in 1976 on the use of urea to reduce NO<sub>x</sub>. EPRI licensed the proprietary process to Fuel Tech, Inc., for commercialization. In the NO<sub>x</sub>OUT process, aqueous urea is injected into the flue gas stream ideally within a temperature range of 1,600°F to 1,900°F. In the presence of oxygen, the following reaction results:



The amount of urea required is most cost effective when the treatment rate is 0.5 to 2 moles of urea per mole of NO<sub>x</sub>. In addition to the original EPRI urea patents, Fuel Tech claims to have a number of proprietary catalysts capable of expanding the effective temperature range of the reaction to between 1,000°F and 1,950°F. Advantages of the system are as follows:

1. Low capital and operating costs due to utilization of urea injection, and
2. The proprietary catalysts used are nontoxic and nonhazardous, thus eliminating potential disposal problems.

Disadvantages of the system are as follows:

1. Formation of ammonia from excess urea treatment rates and/or improper use of reagent catalysts; and
2. SO<sub>3</sub>, if present, will react with ammonia created from the urea to form ammonium bisulfate, potentially plugging the cold end equipment downstream.

Commercial application of the NO<sub>x</sub>OUT system is limited to three reported cases:

1. Trial demonstration on a 62.5-ton-per-hour (TPH) stoker-fired wood waste boiler with 60 to 65 percent NO<sub>x</sub> reduction,
2. A 600 x 10<sup>6</sup> Btu CO boiler with 60 to 70 percent NO<sub>x</sub> reduction, and
3. A 75 MW pulverized coal-fired unit with 65 percent NO<sub>x</sub> reduction.

The NO<sub>x</sub>OUT system has not been demonstrated on any stationary internal combustion engine.

The NO<sub>x</sub>OUT process is not technically feasible for the proposed lean-burn engine due to the high application temperature of 1,000°F to 1,950°F. The exhaust gas temperature of the CT is about 1,000°F. Raising the exhaust temperature the required amount essentially would require installation of a heater. This would be economically prohibitive and would result in an increase in fuel consumption, an increase in the volume of gases that must be treated by the control system, and an increase in uncontrolled air emissions, including NO<sub>x</sub>.

Thermal DeNO<sub>x</sub>--Thermal DeNO<sub>x</sub> is Exxon Research and Engineering Company's patented process for NO<sub>x</sub> reduction. The process is a high temperature selective noncatalytic reduction (SNCR) of NO<sub>x</sub> using ammonia as the reducing agent. Thermal DeNO<sub>x</sub> requires the exhaust gas temperature to be above 1,800°F. However, use of ammonia plus hydrogen lowers the temperature requirement to about 1,000°F. For some applications, this must be achieved by additional firing in the exhaust stream prior to ammonia injection.

The only known commercial applications of Thermal DeNO<sub>x</sub> are on heavy industrial boilers, large furnaces, and incinerators that consistently produce exhaust gas temperatures above 1,800°F. There are no known applications on or experience with CTs. Temperatures of 1,800°F require alloy materials constructed with very large size piping and components since the exhaust gas volume would be increased by several times. As with the NO<sub>x</sub>OUT process, high capital, operating, and maintenance costs are expected because of construction-specified material, an additional duct burner system, and fuel consumption. Uncontrolled emissions would increase because of the additional fuel burning.

Thus, the Thermal DeNO<sub>x</sub> process will not be considered for the proposed project because it is technically infeasible because of its high application temperature. The exhaust gas temperature of a lean-burn engine is typically about 1,000°F; the cost to raise the exhaust gas to such a high temperature is prohibitively expensive.

**Nonselective Catalytic Reduction**--Certain manufacturers, such as Engelhard, market a nonselective catalytic reduction system (NSCR) for NO<sub>x</sub> control on reciprocating engines. The NSCR process requires a low oxygen content in the exhaust gas stream and high temperature (700°F to 1,400°F) in order to be effective. CTs have the required temperature but also high oxygen levels (greater than 12 percent) and, therefore, cannot use the NSCR process. As a result, NSCR is not a technically feasible add-on NO<sub>x</sub> control device for CTs.

**Summary of Technically Feasible NO<sub>x</sub> Control Methods**--The available information suggests that SCR with wet injection is technically infeasible for simple-cycle operation. SCR with wet injection has not been applied to simple-cycle CTs.

A technical evaluation of tail gas controls (i.e., SCR, NO<sub>x</sub>OUT, Thermal DENO<sub>x</sub>, and NSCR) indicates that these processes have not been applied to simple-cycle CTs and are technically infeasible for the project due to process constraints (e.g., temperature). Dry low NO<sub>x</sub> combustors are inappropriate for the project since distillate oil is the primary fuel and natural gas will not be used initially.

Wet injection is a technically feasible alternative for the Intercession City CTs. The application of this technology has the following limitations:

1. Wet injection can be accomplished until a condition of maximum moisturization occurs; this design condition occurs at 42 ppm with fuel oil.
2. Wet injection will not reduce substantially NO<sub>x</sub> formation caused by fuel-bound nitrogen. Any emission-limiting requirements must account for this effect.
3. Wet injection will increase the emissions of CO and VOC. Emissions are dependent on the water-to-fuel ratio.

For the BACT analysis, wet injection capable of achieving NO<sub>x</sub> emission levels to 42 ppm when firing fuel oil (corrected to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub> dry conditions) was assumed. These emission levels are the most stringent being established as BACT for simple-cycle CTs.

#### **4.3.1.3 Impact Analysis**

A BACT determination requires an analysis of the economic, environmental, and energy impacts of the proposed and alternative control technologies [see 40 CFR 52.21(b)(12), Chapter 17-2.100(25), F.A.C., and Chapter 17-2.500(5)(c), F.A.C.]. The analysis must, by definition, be specific to the project, i.e., case-by-case. The BACT analysis was performed for wet injection at an emission rate of 42 ppmvd corrected to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub> when firing oil.

**Economic**--The estimated total capital and annualized capital cost for the proposed CT is presented in Table 4-4.

**Environmental**--The maximum predicted impacts of the alternative technologies are all considerably below the PSD increment for NO<sub>x</sub> of 25 μg/m<sup>3</sup>, annual average, and the AAQS for NO<sub>x</sub> of 100 μg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Energy**--The use of the quiet combustor will affect energy production in two ways. First, the heat rate will increase about 1 percent (at ISO conditions) compared to an emission of 65 ppmvd, corrected to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>, which requires more fuel to generate the same amount of power. This energy penalty will be about 500 British thermal units per kilowatt hour (Btu/kWh).

Second, water injection will increase power by about 5 percent, for a net power benefit of about 5 MW for the Frame 7EA machines and 8.5 MW for the Frame 7FA machines. Since the primary purpose of the Intercession City project is to provide peaking power, the benefit of increased power offsets the increased heat rate.



Table 4-4. Capital and Annualized Capital Costs for Combustors and Water Injection Equipment<sup>a</sup>

Cost Category	Capital Costs <sup>b</sup> (\$1,000)
Combustion Turbine Generators (6)	
Multi-Nozzle Combustors	2,400
Water Injection Skid and On-base Water Injection Equipment	2,800
Foundations	500
Water Treatment Building	500
Site Improvements	100
Water Storage and Piping Systems	1,600
Water Treatment Equipment	4,700
Electrical and Control Systems	1,300
Miscellaneous	700
 TOTAL DIRECT COST	 14,600
 Annualized Capital Cost (at 10 percent over 20 years)	 1,714

<sup>a</sup> Based on preliminary engineering design concepts for four GE Frame EA and two GE Frame 7F combustion turbine units.

<sup>b</sup> Excludes any applicable taxes.

Sources: Black & Veatch, 1991, GE letter dated August 14, 1991.  
KBN, 1991.

#### **4.3.1.4 Proposed BACT and Rationale**

The proposed BACT for the Intercession City CTs is wet injection. The proposed NO<sub>x</sub> emissions levels using wet injection are 42 ppmvd (corrected) when firing fuel oil and 25 ppmvd (corrected) when firing natural gas. This control technology is proposed for the following reasons:

1. SCR was rejected based on technical infeasibility. SCR has not been applied to or demonstrated on simple-cycle CTs.
2. The proposed BACT of wet injection provides the least costly control alternative and results in low environmental impacts (less than 1 percent of the allowable PSD increments and less than 1 percent of the AAQS for NO<sub>x</sub>). Wet injection at the proposed emissions levels has been adopted previously in BACT determinations. In addition, the CT manufacturer (i.e., GE) has been willing to guarantee this level of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions.

The proposed BACT emission level should also account for fuel-bound nitrogen (FBN) content greater than 0.015 percent since there is no practicable means for reducing NO<sub>x</sub> at higher FBN levels. The allowance specified in the NSPS for FBN levels greater than 0.015 percent is requested.

#### **4.3.2 CARBON MONOXIDE (CO)**

##### **4.3.2.1 Emission Control Hierarchy**

CO emissions are a result of incomplete or partial combustion of fossil fuel. Combustion design and catalytic oxidation are the control alternatives that are viable for the project.

Combustion design is the more common control technique used in CTs. Sufficient time, temperature, and turbulence is required within the combustion zone to maximize combustion efficiency and minimize the emissions of CO. Combustion efficiency is dependent upon combustor design. When wet NO<sub>x</sub> control systems are employed, the amount of water or steam injected in the combustion zone also affects combustion efficiency. For the CTs being evaluated and with wet injection NO<sub>x</sub> control, CO emissions range from 25 ppm to 35 ppm, corrected to dry conditions.

Catalytic oxidation is a post-combustion control that has been employed in CO nonattainment areas where regulations have required CO emission levels to be less than those associated with wet injection. These installations have been required to use LAER technology and typically have CO limits in the 10 ppm range (corrected to dry conditions).

#### **4.3.2.2 Technology Description**

In an oxidation catalyst control system, CO emissions are reduced by allowing unburned CO to react with oxygen at the surface of a precious metal catalyst such as platinum. Combustion of CO starts at about 300°F, with efficiencies above 90 percent occurring at temperatures above 600°F. Catalytic oxidation occurs at temperatures 50 percent lower than that of thermal oxidation, which reduces the amount of thermal energy required. For CTs, the oxidation catalyst can be located directly after the CT. Catalyst size depends upon the exhaust flow, temperature, and desired efficiency. The existing oxidation catalyst applications have primarily been limited to smaller cogeneration facilities burning natural gas.

Oxidation catalysts have not been used on fuel-oil-fired CTs or combined cycle facilities. The use of sulfur-containing fuels in an oxidation catalyst system would result in an increase of SO<sub>3</sub> emissions and concomitant corrosive effects to the stack. In addition, trace metals in the fuel could result in catalyst poisoning during prolonged periods of operation.

Since the units likely will require numerous startups, variations in exhaust conditions will influence catalyst life and performance. Very little technical data exist to demonstrate the effect of such cycling.

The lack of demonstrated operation with oil firing suggests rejection of catalytic oxidation as a technically feasible alternative. However, the advent of a second generation catalyst suggests that an oxidation catalyst could be used.

Combustion design is dependent upon the manufacturer's operating specifications, which include the air-to-fuel ratio and the amount of water injected. The CTs proposed for the project have designs to optimize combustion efficiency and minimize CO emissions. Installations with an

oxidation catalyst and combustion controls generally have controlled CO levels of 10 ppm as LAER and BACT.

For the Intercession City CTs, the following alternatives were evaluated for natural gas firing or BACT:

1. Oxidation catalyst at 10 ppmvd; maximum CO emissions are 654 TPY (59°F).
2. Combustion controls at 25 ppmvd; maximum emissions are 1,635 TPY (59°F).

#### **4.3.2.3 Impact Analysis**

**Economic**--The estimated annualized cost of a CO oxidation catalyst is \$7,171,965 (Table 4-5), with a cost effectiveness of \$7,310/ton of CO removed. The cost effectiveness is based on CT emissions of 25 ppmvd. No costs are associated with combustion techniques since they are inherent in the design.

**Environmental**--The air quality impacts of both oxidation catalyst control and combustion design control techniques are below the significant impact levels for CO. Therefore, no significant environmental benefit would be realized by the installation of a CO catalyst.

**Energy**--An energy penalty would result from the pressure drop across the catalyst bed. A pressure drop of about 2 inches water gauge would be expected. At a catalyst back pressure of about 2 inches, an energy penalty of about 12,500,000 kWh/yr would result at 100 percent load. This energy penalty is sufficient to supply the electrical needs of about 1,000 residential customers over a year. Fuel oil usage would effectively increase by about 1,030,000 gallons/year.

#### **4.3.2.4 Proposed BACT and Rationale**

Combustion design is proposed as BACT as a result of the technical and economic consequences of using catalytic oxidation on CTs. Catalytic oxidation is considered infeasible and unreasonable for the following reasons:

Table 4-5. Capital and Annualized Cost for Oxidation Catalyst

Cost Component	Cost (\$)	Basis
<b>I. CAPITAL COSTS</b>		
<b>A. DIRECT:</b>		
1. Associated Equipment for Catalyst	1,239,583	Manufacturer's Estimate - \$1,750 per lb/sec mass flow
2. Exhaust Stack Modification	900,000	Engineering Estimate - \$150,000/CT
3. Installation	2,290,972	25% of Equipment Costs (I.A.1. & 2., and II.A.)
<b>B. INDIRECT:</b>		
1. Engineering & Supervision	687,292	7.5% of Equipment Costs (I.A.1. & 2., and II.A.)
2. Construction and Field Expense	916,389	10% of Equipment Costs (I.A.1. & 2., and II.A.)
3. Construction Contractor Fee	458,194	5% of Equipment Costs (I.A.1. & 2., and II.A.)
4. Startup & Testing	183,278	2% of Equipment Costs (I.A.1. & 2., and II.A.)
5. Contingency	1,668,927	25% of Direct and Indirect Capital Costs (I.A. and I.B.1-4)
6. AFUDC	1,844,273	12% of Direct and Indirect Capital Costs, and Recurring Capital Costs (I.A., I.B.1-4 and II.A.)
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL COSTS</b>	<b>10,188,908</b>	<b>Sum of Direct and Indirect Capital Costs</b>
<b>ANNUALIZED CAPITAL COSTS</b>	<b>1,196,786</b>	<b>Capital Recovery of 10% over 20 years</b>
<b>II. RECURRING CAPITAL COSTS</b>		
A. Catalyst	7,024,306	Manufacturer's Estimate - \$1,750 per lb/sec mass flow
B. Contingency	1,756,076	25% of Recurring Capital Costs (II.A.)
<b>TOTAL RECURRING CAPITAL COSTS</b>	<b>8,780,382</b>	<b>Sum of Recurring Capital Costs</b>
<b>ANNUALIZED RECURRING CAPITAL COSTS</b>	<b>3,530,722</b>	<b>Capital Recovery of 10% over 20 years</b>
<b>III. OPERATING &amp; MAINTENANCE COSTS</b>		
<b>A. DIRECT:</b>		
1. Labor - Operator & Supervisor	10,525	8 hours/week, 52 weeks/year, \$22/hour and 15% supervisor cost
2. Maintenance	94,846	0.5% of Total and Recurring Capital Costs
3. Inventory Cost	137,512	Capital Carrying cost (10% over 20 years) for catalyst for 1 CT
<b>B. ENERGY COSTS</b>		
1. Heat Rate Penalty	1,023,630	0.2% heat rate penalty. \$7.71/million Btu fuel cost
2. MW Loss Penalty	85,507	0.2% MW loss; \$60,000/MW replacement assumed
3. Fuel Escalation Costs	270,443	Fuel escalation of 3% over inflation; annualized over 20 years
<b>C. INDIRECT:</b>		
1. Overhead	63,223	60% of Labor and Maintenance Costs (III.A.1. and 2.)
2. Property Taxes	189,693	1% of Total and Recurring Capital Cost
3. Insurance	189,693	1% of Total and Recurring Capital Cost
4. Administration	379,386	2% of Total and Recurring Capital Cost
<b>ANNUALIZED CAPITAL COSTS</b>	<b>1,196,786</b>	
<b>ANNUALIZED RECURRING CAPITAL COSTS</b>	<b>3,530,722</b>	
<b>OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS</b>	<b>2,444,457</b>	
<b>TOTAL ANNUALIZED COSTS</b>	<b>7,171,965</b>	<b>Sum of Operating and Maintenance and Annualized Capital Costs</b>

Note: All calculations using machine performance were based on 59°F conditions and 8,760 hours/year operation. Assumptions based on percentage of costs were adapted from EPA OAQPS Control Cost Manual (1990).

1. Catalytic oxidation has not been demonstrated on a continuous basis when using fuel oil; and
2. The economic impacts are significant (i.e., an annualized cost of almost \$63 million, with a cost effectiveness of over \$7,310/ton of CO removed).

### 4.3.3 SULFUR DIOXIDE (SO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 4.3.3.1 Emission Control Hierarchy

Sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) emissions are a result of the oxidation of sulfur in fossil fuel and can be minimized by reducing the sulfur content in fuel or through applying post-combustion removal techniques. For CTs, the use of low sulfur fuels is the only demonstrated control technology determined to be technically feasible. Post-combustion techniques, such as flue gas desulfurization (FGD), have not been applied to CTs.

FGD systems have been applied to oil- and coal-fired steam electric power plants. However, the relative gas volume for such facilities is significantly less than that for CTs (i.e., about 2 to 3 times), and the resultant SO<sub>2</sub> concentration is considerably higher. While the former factor will influence the cost of FGD, the latter poses significant technological constraints to removing SO<sub>2</sub>. As a result, FGD is not feasible for application to CTs.

The BACT/LAER clearinghouse documents (EPA, 1985b, 1986, 1987c, and 1988c) show that fuel sulfur contents from 0.8 percent to less than 0.2 percent have been specified as BACT for CTs. The lowest sulfur-containing fuels were required in California and New Jersey, where LAER decisions dictated more stringent standards. Furthermore, such requirements generally limited fuel oil use for backup or emergency purposes only.

In Florida, CTs have been permitted recently with sulfur limitations of 0.2 and 0.3 percent annual average and 0.5 percent maximum. These facilities include the Florida Power and Light Company (FPL) Lauderdale Repowering Project, the Hardee Power Station, and the FPL Martin project. However, the primary fuel for these facilities was natural gas.

For the proposed CTs, the only technically feasible control technology for SO<sub>2</sub> is low sulfur fuel use. The use of natural gas will minimize SO<sub>2</sub> emissions but is not available at the site. SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from distillate fuel can be minimized by specification of a lower sulfur content fuel. A maximum sulfur content of 0.3 percent was selected as the top-down BACT level since it is near the lowest of the average sulfur contents permitted by FDER in mid-1990.

#### **4.3.3.2 Technology Description**

The No. 2 fuel oil used in the proposed CTs will have a maximum sulfur content specification of 0.5 percent but an average sulfur content of 0.3 percent. For the purposes of this analysis, the maximum sulfur content of 0.5 percent was assumed.

#### **4.3.3.3 Impact Analysis**

**Economic**--Based on a previous analysis for the DeBary CT project, the cost effectiveness of using 0.3 percent sulfur oil instead of 0.5 percent sulfur fuel oil was \$790. This was calculated assuming an initial difference of 0.62 percent between a specification of 0.5 percent and 0.3 percent oil and a fuel escalation rate of 3 percent over inflation. However, the weighted average sulfur content for No. 2 fuel oil received at Intercession City over the past 7 years has been 0.2 percent. Therefore, the same environmental benefit would result from specifying a maximum sulfur content of 0.5 percent with an average of 0.3 percent but without the costs.

**Environmental**--Based upon use of 0.5 percent sulfur fuel oil, the maximum SO<sub>2</sub> impacts of the proposed turbines alone will be less than 7 percent of the AAQS for SO<sub>2</sub>, and less than 18 percent of the allowable PSD Class II increments. As a result, significant air quality benefits will not occur by reducing fuel sulfur content below that in No. 2 fuel oil.

**Energy**--No substantial energy penalties are expected to result from using No. 2 fuel oil with different sulfur contents.

#### **4.3.3.4 Proposed BACT and Rationale**

The proposed BACT for the proposed turbines is the use of No. 2 fuel oil with a maximum sulfur content of 0.5 percent with an average of 0.3 percent. The selection of this control alternative is based upon the following:

1. Requiring a maximum sulfur content of 0.5 percent and an average of 0.3 percent would result in the same overall environmental benefit as requiring 0.3 percent sulfur maximum but without the added costs.
2. No. 2 fuel oil is the primary fuel for the CTs and, therefore, any requirement for specifying a lower maximum sulfur content would have a direct economic impact on their use.
3. Fuel management practices to reduce the maximum sulfur content to 0.3 percent or less (as required by some recent BACT determinations) can be achieved by specifying an average annual sulfur dioxide emission limit of 0.3 percent, based on 3,390 hours of operation per year.
4. The location of the Intercession City site (i.e., distance from primary fuel delivery ports) makes fuel management impractical to achieve an annual average sulfur content of 0.3 percent. There are no sufficient tanks at the sites to store and mix various sulfur content distillate oils.
5. There is no significant environmental benefit in specifying fuel oil of 0.3 percent sulfur content maximum.

#### **4.3.4 PARTICULATE EMISSIONS/PM10**

The emission of particulates from the CTs is a result of incomplete combustion and trace solids in the fuel (particularly fuel oil) and in the injected water or steam used for NO<sub>x</sub> control. The design of the CTs ensures that particulate emissions will be minimized by combustion controls and the use of clean fuels. A review of EPA's BACT/LAER Clearinghouse Documents did not reveal any post-combustion particulate control technologies being used on oil- or gas-fueled CTs. The No. 2 (i.e. distillate) fuel oil to be used in the CTs will contain only trace quantities of particulate (i.e., typically about 0.05 percent ash or less in fuel oil). Therefore, the use of clean fuel and combustion design is the proposed BACT for PM(TSP) and PM10.



The maximum particulate emissions from the CTs when burning fuel oil will be a lower concentration than that normally specified for fabric filter designs; i.e., the grain loading associated with the maximum particulate emissions [about 15 pounds per hour (lb/hr)] is less than 0.01 grains per standard cubic foot (gr/scf), which is a typical design specification for a baghouse. This further demonstrates that no further particulate controls are necessary for the proposed project.

#### **4.3.5 OTHER REGULATED AND NONREGULATED POLLUTANT EMISSIONS**

The PSD source applicability analysis shows that PSD significant emission levels are exceeded for H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> mist, Be, and As, requiring PSD review (including BACT) for these pollutants.

There are no technically feasible methods for controlling the emissions of these pollutants from CTs, other than the inherent quality of the fuel (see Sections 4.3.3 and 4.3.4). Sulfuric acid mist emissions are a direct function of the sulfur content of the fuel. Levels of trace metals in No. 2 distillate oil are limited by fuel oil specifications. Low sulfur No. 2 distillate oil represents BACT for these pollutants.

For the nonregulated pollutants, most of which are trace metals, none of the control technologies evaluated for other pollutants (i.e., oxidation catalyst) would reduce such emissions and low sulfur distillate oil represents BACT because of its inherent low metals content.

## 5.0 AIR QUALITY MONITORING DATA

### 5.1 PSD PRECONSTRUCTION

The CAA requires that an air quality analysis be conducted for each pollutant subject to regulation under the act before a major stationary source or major modification is constructed. This analysis may be performed by the use of modeling and/or monitoring the air quality. The use of monitoring data refers to either the use of representative air quality data from existing monitoring stations or establishing a monitoring network to monitor existing air quality. Monitoring must be conducted for a period up to 1 year prior to submission of a construction permit application. In addition to establishing existing air quality, the air quality data are useful for determining background concentrations (i.e., concentrations from sources not considered in the modeling). The background concentrations can be added to the concentrations predicted for the sources considered in the modeling to estimate total air quality impacts. These total concentrations are then evaluated to determine compliance with the AAQS.

For the criteria pollutants, continuous air quality monitoring data must be used to establish existing air quality concentrations in the vicinity of the proposed source or modification. However, preconstruction monitoring data will generally not be required if the ambient air quality concentration before construction is less than the de minimis impact monitoring concentrations (refer to Table 3-2 for de minimis impact levels). Also, if the maximum predicted impact of the source or modification is less than the de minimis impact monitoring concentrations, the source would generally be exempt from preconstruction monitoring.

For noncriteria pollutants, EPA recommends that an analysis based on air quality modeling generally should be used instead of monitoring data. The permit-granting authority has discretion in requiring preconstruction monitoring data when:

1. The state has an air quality standard for the noncriteria pollutant and emissions from the source or modification pose a threat to the standard;
2. The reliability of emission data used as input to modeling existing sources is highly questionable; or

3. Air quality models have not been validated or may be suspect for certain situations, such as complex terrain or building downwash conditions.

However, if the maximum concentrations from the major source or major modification are predicted to be above the significant monitoring concentrations, EPA recommends that an EPA-approved measurement method be available before a permit-granting authority requires preconstruction monitoring.

EPA's Ambient Monitoring Guidelines for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) (EPA, 1987a) sets forth guidelines for preconstruction monitoring. The guidelines allow the use of existing air quality data in lieu of additional air monitoring, if the existing data are representative. The criteria used in determining the representativeness of data are monitor location, quality of data, and currentness of data.

For the first criterion, monitor location, the existing monitoring data should be representative of three types of areas:

1. The location(s) of maximum concentration increase from the proposed source or modification;
2. The location(s) of the maximum air pollutant concentration from existing sources; and
3. The location(s) of the maximum impact area, i.e., where the maximum pollutant concentration would hypothetically occur based on the combined effect of existing sources and the proposed new source or modification.

Basically, the locations and size of the three types of areas are determined through the application of air quality models. The areas of maximum concentration or maximum combined impact vary in size and are influenced by factors such as the size and relative distribution of ground level and elevated sources, the averaging times of concern, and the distances between impact areas and contributing sources.

For the second criteria, data quality, the monitoring data should be of similar quality as would be obtained if the applicant were monitoring according to PSD requirements. As a minimum, this would mean:

1. Use of continuous instrumentation,
2. Production of quality control records that indicate the instruments' operations and performances,
3. Operation of the instruments to satisfy quality assurance requirements, and
4. Data recovery of at least 80 percent of the data possible during the monitoring effort.

For the third criteria, currentness of data, the monitoring data must have been collected within a 3-year period preceding the submittal of permit application and must still be representative of current conditions.

## **5.2 PROJECT MONITORING APPLICABILITY**

As determined by the source applicability analysis described in Section 3.4, an ambient monitoring analysis is required by PSD regulations for SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, PM (TSP), PM<sub>10</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> mist, Be, and inorganic As emissions. Although H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> mist, Be, and inorganic As are required to undergo air quality analyses, these pollutants may be exempt from monitoring requirements because no acceptable monitoring techniques have been established. The maximum predicted impacts from the proposed turbines are less than de minimis levels for NO<sub>2</sub>, PM, and CO. Therefore, preconstruction monitoring is not required for those pollutants for this project. The maximum predicted impact for SO<sub>2</sub> exceeded the de minimis level for that pollutant.

In January 1991, FPC submitted to FDER a preliminary air quality impact assessment of the proposed simple-cycle CTs. The assessment described the maximum predicted impacts due to the turbines based on preliminary design information and recommended the use of existing FDER air quality monitoring data that would be appropriate to satisfy PSD preconstruction monitoring requirements. In June 1991, FDER determined that data collected at the recommended site in Orange County was acceptable for satisfying this requirement (see Appendix B). The monitoring site's identification number and location relative to the Intercession City plant are given in

Table 5-1. A summary of the SO<sub>2</sub> data recorded at this monitoring site from 1988 through January 1990 is presented in Table 5-2.

The monitoring site is operated by FDER and meets all quality assurance requirements. As shown in Table 5-2, all data recoveries have exceeded the requirement of 80 percent recovery. Because the data have been gathered within the last 3 years, the data are considered to be representative of current conditions.

### **5.3 BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS**

Background SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations must be estimated to account for sources which are not explicitly included in the atmospheric dispersion modeling analysis. The available ambient SO<sub>2</sub> data presented in Table 5-2 were used for this purpose, based on the latest full year of data (i.e., 1990). For the short-term averaging times, the second-highest 3- and 24-hour average concentrations of 53 and 28 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively, were used as background concentrations. For the annual averaging time, the annual average concentration of 4 µg/m<sup>3</sup> was used.

Table 5-1. SO<sub>2</sub> Monitoring Site Used to Satisfy PSD Preconstruction Monitoring Requirements for the FPC Intercession City Project

Site No.	Site Address	UTM Coordinates (km)			Relative Location from Intercession City Facility*	
		Zone	North	East	Direction (Degrees)	Distance (km)
4900-002-G01	Lake Isle Estates Winter Park, Osceola County	17	3,162.5	464.5	27	40.8

\*UTM coordinates of the Intercession City facility are 446.3 km east and 3,126.0 km north.

Table 5-2. SO<sub>2</sub> Monitoring Data (1988 to 1990) for the Monitor Located in Winter Park, Orange County

Site No.	Year	Hours of Observation/Data Collection (%)	Measured Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )				Annual
			3-Hour		24-Hour		
			Highest	Second Highest	Highest	Second Highest	
0930-001-F02	1988	8,600/98.2	66	58	30	26	6
	1989	8,571/97.8	55	42	19	19	8
	1990	8,564/97.8	62	53	33	28	4

\*State of Florida AAQS are as follows: 3-hour = 1,300  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$   
 24-hour = 260  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$   
 Annual = 60  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ .

## 6.0 AIR QUALITY MODELING APPROACH

### 6.1 ANALYSIS APPROACH AND ASSUMPTIONS

#### 6.1.1 GENERAL MODELING APPROACH

The general modeling approach followed EPA and FDER modeling guidelines for determining compliance with AAQS and PSD increments. In general, when model predictions are used to determine compliance with AAQS and PSD increments, current policies stipulate that the highest annual average and HSH short-term (i.e., 24 hours or less) concentrations be compared to the applicable standard when 5 years of meteorological data are used. The HSH concentration is calculated for a receptor field by:

1. Eliminating the highest concentration predicted at each receptor,
2. Identifying the second-highest concentration at each receptor, and
3. Selecting the highest concentration among these second-highest concentrations.

This approach is consistent with the air quality standards, which permit a short-term average concentration to be exceeded once per year at each receptor.

To develop the maximum short-term concentrations for the facility, the general modeling approach was divided into screening and refined phases to reduce the computation time required to perform the modeling analysis. The basic difference between the two phases is the receptor grid used when predicting concentrations.

Concentrations for the screening phase were predicted using a coarse receptor grid and a 5-year meteorological record. After a final list of maximum short-term concentrations was developed, the refined phase of the analysis was conducted by predicting concentrations for a refined receptor grid centered on the receptor at which the HSH concentration from the screening phase was produced. The air dispersion model was then executed for the entire year during which HSH concentrations were predicted. This approach was used to ensure that valid HSH concentrations were obtained. More detailed descriptions of the emission inventory and receptor grids used in the screening and refined phases of the analysis are presented in the following sections.



### 6.1.2 MODEL SELECTION

The selection of the appropriate air dispersion model was based on its ability to simulate impacts in areas surrounding the Intercession City Plant site. Within 50 km of the site, the terrain can be described as simple, i.e., flat to gently rolling. As defined in the EPA modeling guidelines, simple terrain is considered to be an area where the terrain features are all lower in elevation than the top of the stack(s) under evaluation. Therefore, a simple terrain model was selected to predict maximum ground-level concentrations.

The Industrial Source Complex (ISC) dispersion model (EPA, 1990) was selected to evaluate the pollutant emissions from the proposed units and other modeled sources. This model is contained in EPA's User's Network for Applied Modeling of Air Pollution (UNAMAP), Version 6 (EPA, 1988a). The ISC model is applicable to sources located in either flat or rolling terrain where terrain heights do not exceed stack heights.

The ISC model consists of two sets of computer codes which are used to calculate short- and long-term ground level concentrations. The main differences between the two codes are the input format of the meteorological data and the method of estimating the plume's horizontal dispersion.

The first model code, the ISC short-term (ISCST) model, is an extended version of the single-source (CRSTER) model (EPA, 1977). The ISCST model is designed to calculate hourly concentrations based on hourly meteorological parameters (i.e., wind direction, wind speed, atmospheric stability, ambient temperature, and mixing heights). The hourly concentrations are processed into non-overlapping, short-term and annual averaging periods. For example, a 24-hour average concentration is based on twenty-four 1-hour averages calculated from midnight to midnight of each day. For each short-term averaging period selected, the highest and second-highest average concentrations are calculated for each receptor. As an option, a table of the 50 highest concentrations over the entire field of receptors can be produced.

The second model code within the ISC model is the ISC long-term (ISCLT) model. The ISCLT model uses joint frequencies of wind direction, wind speed, and atmospheric stability to calculate seasonal and/or annual average ground-level concentrations. Because the input wind directions

are for 16 sectors, with each sector defined as 22.5 degrees, the model calculates concentrations by assuming that the pollutant is uniformly distributed in the horizontal plane within a 22.5-degree sector.

In this analysis, the ISCST model was used to calculate both short-term and annual average concentrations because these concentrations are readily obtainable from the model output. Major features of the ISCST model are presented in Table 6-1. Concentrations due to stack and volume sources are calculated by the ISCST model using the steady-state Gaussian plume equation for a continuous source. The area source equation in the ISCST model is based on the equation for a continuous and finite crosswind line source. The ISC model has rural and urban options which affect the wind speed profile exponent law, dispersion rates, and mixing-height formulations used in calculating ground-level concentrations. The criteria used to determine when the rural or urban mode is appropriate are based on land use near the proposed plant's surroundings (Auer, 1978). If the land use is classified as heavy industrial, light-moderate industrial, commercial, or compact residential for more than 50 percent of the area within a 3-km radius circle centered on the proposed source, the urban option should be selected. Otherwise, the rural option is more appropriate.

For modeling analyses that will undergo regulatory review, such as PSD permit applications, the following model features are recommended by EPA (1987a) and are referred to as the regulatory options in the ISCST model:

1. Final plume rise at all receptor locations,
2. Stack-tip downwash,
3. Buoyancy-induced dispersion,
4. Default wind speed profile coefficients for rural or urban option,
5. Default vertical potential temperature gradients,
6. Calm wind processing, and
7. Reducing calculated SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations in urban areas by using a decay half-life of 4 hours (i.e., reduce the SO<sub>2</sub> concentration emitted by 50 percent for every 4 hours of plume travel time).

Table 6-1. Major Features of the ISCST Model

---

ISCST Model Features
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Polar or Cartesian coordinate systems for receptor locations</li><li>• Rural or one of three urban options which affect wind speed profile exponent, dispersion rates, and mixing height calculations</li><li>• Plume rise due to momentum and buoyancy as a function of downwind distance for stack emissions (Briggs, 1969, 1971, 1972, and 1975)</li><li>• Procedures suggested by Huber and Snyder (1976); Huber (1977); and Schulmann and Hanna (1986) and Schulmann and Scire (1980) for evaluating building wake effects</li><li>• Procedures suggested by Briggs (1974) for evaluating stack-tip downwash</li><li>• Separation of multiple point sources</li><li>• Consideration of the effects of gravitational settling and dry deposition on ambient particulate concentrations</li><li>• Capability of simulating point, line, volume and area sources</li><li>• Capability to calculate dry deposition</li><li>• Variation with height of wind speed (wind speed-profile exponent law)</li><li>• Concentration estimates for 1-hour to annual average</li><li>• Terrain-adjustment procedures for elevated terrain including a terrain truncation algorithm</li><li>• Receptors located above local terrain, i.e., "flagpole" receptors</li><li>• Consideration of time-dependent exponential decay of pollutants</li><li>• The method of Pasquill (1976) to account for buoyancy-induced dispersion</li><li>• A regulatory default option to set various model options and parameters to EPA recommended values (see text for regulatory options used)</li><li>• Procedure for calm-wind processing</li><li>• Wind speed less than 1 m/s is set to 1 m/s</li></ul>

---

Source: EPA, 1990a.

In this analysis, the EPA regulatory options were used to address maximum impacts. Based on a review of the land use around the facility and discussions with FDER, the rural mode was selected due to the lack of residential, industrial, and commercial development within 3 km of the Intercession City Plant site.

## **6.2 METEOROLOGICAL DATA**

Meteorological data used in the ISCST model to determine air quality impacts consisted of a concurrent 5-year period of hourly surface weather observations and twice-daily upper air soundings from the National Weather Service (NWS) stations at Orlando International Airport and Ruskin, respectively. The 5-year period of meteorological data was from 1982 through 1986. The NWS station in Orlando, located approximately 35 km to the north-northeast of the site, was selected for use in the study because it is the closest primary weather station to the study area considered to have meteorological data representative of the project site. This station has surrounding topographical features similar to the project site and the most readily available and complete database.

The surface observations included wind direction, wind speed, temperature, cloud cover, and cloud ceiling height. The wind speed, cloud cover, and cloud ceiling values were used in the ISCST meteorological preprocessor program to determine atmospheric stability using the Turner stability scheme. Based on the temperature measurements at morning and afternoon, mixing heights were calculated from the radiosonde data at Ruskin using the Holzworth approach (Holzworth, 1972). The Ruskin station is located about 100 km to the southwest of the site. Hourly mixing heights were derived from the morning and afternoon mixing heights using the interpolation method developed by EPA (Holzworth, 1972). The hourly surface data and mixing heights were used to develop a sequential series of hourly meteorological data (i.e., wind direction, wind speed, temperature, stability, and mixing heights). Because the observed hourly wind directions at the NWS stations are classified into one of thirty-six 10-degree sectors, the wind directions were randomized within each sector to account for the expected variability in air flow. These calculations were performed using the EPA RAMMET meteorological preprocessor program.

### **6.3 EMISSION INVENTORY**

Stack operating parameters and air emission rates for the proposed simple-cycle CTs were presented in Section 2.0. To determine the load that would produce the highest impacts, a modeling analysis was performed that predicted concentrations for six Frame 7EA turbines operating at 25, 50, 75, and 100 percent of maximum capacity. Modeling six Frame 7EA turbines would provide a worst-case estimate for a load analysis since the larger Frame FA machines have higher exhaust flow rates and temperatures and proportionally smaller emissions than the Frame EA turbines. For each load, the highest emissions and lowest flow rate were selected from the range of operational data that were dependent upon the temperature.

The existing sources consist of six CT peaking units. Stack parameters and maximum air emission rates for these sources were presented in Section 2.0.

Modeling of the proposed turbines demonstrated that the facility's impacts are above the significant impact levels for SO<sub>2</sub> at a distance greater than 50 km from the Intercession City Plant site. Therefore, the emission inventories for SO<sub>2</sub> sources were developed from available databases.

In October 1989, FDER supplied KBN with printouts of the facilities within a 100 km square centered on the site (UTM coordinates: east 446.3 km, north 3,126.0 km). FDER also provided KBN with AIR 10 reports for Osceola, Polk, and Orange counties. Using this information, supplemented with data from permits, PSD applications, and previous modeling analyses, the SO<sub>2</sub> emitting facilities within 50 km of the location of the site were identified.

Facilities located within 50 km of the Intercession City Plant site with SO<sub>2</sub> emissions greater than 25 TPY are presented in Table 6-2. The facilities within 10 km of the Intercession City Plant were included explicitly in the modeling analysis. Facilities located within 10 to 40 km of the Intercession City Plant with SO<sub>2</sub> emissions greater than 200 TPY and facilities located within 40 to 50 km of the plant with SO<sub>2</sub> emissions greater than 400 TPY also were modeled explicitly.

Table 6-2. Inventory of SO<sub>2</sub> Emitting Facilities (>25 TPY) Within 50 km of the FPC Intercession City Plant

APIS Number	Facility	UTM Coordinates (km)		Relative Location to FPC Intercession City Facility <sup>a</sup>				Maximum Allowable SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions (TPY) <sup>b</sup>	Facility To Be Modeled?
		East	North	X (km)	Y (km)	Distance (km)	Direction (degrees)		
<u>0 - 10 km</u>									
40TPA530014	Standard Sand and Silica Co.	441.5	3118.2	-4.8	-7.8	9.2	212	279	Yes
<u>10 - 40 km</u>									
30ORG480109	Reedy Creek Energy Services	442.0	3139.0	-4.3	13.0	13.7	342	173	No
30ORL490001	Kissimee Electric Utilities	460.1	3129.3	13.8	3.3	14.2	77	1,730	Yes
30ORG480110	Reedy Creek Energy Services	443.1	3144.3	-3.2	18.3	18.6	350	551	Yes
40TPA530061	Holly Hill Fruit Products	441.0	3115.4	-5.3	-10.6	11.9	207	398	Yes
30ORG480130	Macasphalt	461.8	3141.9	15.5	15.9	22.2	44	35	No
30ORG480127	AT+T Information Systems	459.7	3146.6	13.4	20.6	24.6	33	219	Yes
30ORL490035	Alad Construction Company	433.0	3152.9	-13.3	26.9	30.0	334	249	Yes
40TPA530144	John Carlo Florida	426.2	3104.1	-20.1	-21.9	29.7	223	33	No
30ORL350009	Sloan Construction	431.6	3152.6	-14.7	26.6	30.4	331	112	No
30ORG480138	AT&T Technologies, Inc.	459.3	3153.6	13.0	27.6	30.5	25	64	No
30ORG480048	American Asphalt Inc.	444.8	3158.2	-1.5	32.2	32.2	357	53	No
30ORG480097	National Linen Service	462.2	3155.6	15.9	29.6	33.6	28	355	Yes
30ORG480053	Winter Garden Citrus	443.8	3159.6	-2.5	33.6	33.7	356	145	No
30ORL350050	Sloan Construction	432.7	3159.6	-13.6	33.6	36.2	338	96	No
30ORG480063	Florida Hospital	463.8	3160.7	17.5	34.7	38.9	27	66	No
40TPA530002	Citrus World	441.0	3087.3	-5.3	-38.7	39.1	188	597	Yes
40TPA530037	Adams Packing Association	421.7	3104.2	-24.6	-21.8	32.9	228	40	No
40TPA530082	Macasphalt	423.1	3101.5	-23.2	-24.5	33.7	223	48	No
40TPA530086	Bordo Citrus Products Company	427.8	3097.5	-18.5	-28.5	34.0	213	60	No
<u>40 - 50 km</u>									
40TPA530001	Alcoma Packing	451.6	3085.5	5.3	-40.5	40.8	173	327	No
40TPA530167	Tricil Recovery Services	422.7	3091.9	-23.6	-34.1	41.5	215	240	No
30ORG480088	Ralston Purina Co.	451.1	3167.7	4.8	41.7	42.0	7	54	No
40TPA530004	Lakeland City Power-McIntosh	409.2	3106.2	-37.1	-19.8	42.1	242	30,176	Yes
30ORG480156	Rogers Group, Inc.	455.8	3167.1	9.5	41.1	42.2	13	164	No
40TPA530003	Lakeland City Power-Larsen	409.0	3106.2	-37.3	-19.8	42.2	242	3,474	Yes
30ORG480014	FPC-Rio Pinar	475.2	3156.8	28.9	30.8	42.2	43	1,092	Yes
30ORG480137	OUC-Stanton Energy Center	483.5	3150.6	37.2	24.6	44.6	57	41,304	Yes
30ORL350001	B. W. Canning Company	416.2	3159.6	-30.1	33.6	45.1	318	117	No

<sup>a</sup> The UTM Coordinates of FPC Intercession City facility are 446.3 km East and 3126.0 km North.

<sup>b</sup> Based on APIS data, permit information, operating reports, or previous modeling analysis.

6-7

Table 6-3. Summary of SO<sub>2</sub> Emission Sources Used in the Modeling Analysis

Source Name	Model ID	Emissions		Stack Height		Velocity		Temperature		Stack Diameter	
		lb/hr	(g/s)	ft	(m)	fps	(mps)	°F	(K)	ft	(m)
Standard Sand and Silica Co.	1002	33.9	4.27	30	9.14	87	26.52	172	351	1.4	0.43
	1004	64.0	8.06	85	25.91	29	8.84	107	315	4.0	1.22
Kissimmee Electric Utilities	99401 <sup>a</sup>	396.0	49.90	60	18.29	65	19.81	300	422	12.0	3.66
Reedy Creek Energy Services	91101 <sup>a</sup>	7.7	0.97	120	36.58	30	9.14	425	491	4.5	1.37
	1102	118	14.87	65	19.81	51	15.54	285	414	11.2	3.41
Holly Hill Fruit Products	903	90.9	11.45	59	17.98	62	18.90	160	344	2.8	0.85
AT+T Information Systems	1201	50	6.30	35	10.67	107	32.61	700	644	3.3	1.01
Alad Construction Company	501	43	5.42	30	9.14	37	11.28	150	339	3.8	1.16
National Linen Service	201	76.8	9.68	120	36.58	28	8.53	500	533	4.0	1.22
Citrus World	601	200	25.20	75	22.86	35	10.67	121	323	3.2	0.98
Lakeland City Power-McIntosh	801	2708.9	341.32	150	45.72	78	23.77	295	419	9.0	2.74
	806	4180.9	526.79	250	76.20	107	32.61	170	350	16.0	4.88
Lakeland City Power-Larsen	701	917.0	115.54	165	50.29	18	5.49	320	433	10.0	3.05
FPC-Rio Pinar101	249	31.37	41	12.50	63	19.20	960	789	12.1	3.69	
OUC-Stanton Energy Center	99301 <sup>a</sup>	9430	1188.18	550	167.64	83	25.30	325	436	19.0	5.79

<sup>a</sup> PSD increment consuming source.

The stack, operating, and emission data for those sources considered in the modeling are presented in Table 6-3. PSD increment-affecting sources are noted and were used in the PSD modeling analysis.

#### **6.4 RECEPTOR LOCATIONS**

As discussed in Section 6.1, the general modeling approach considered screening and refined phases to address compliance with maximum allowable PSD Class II increments and AAQS. In the ISCST modeling, concentrations were predicted for the screening phase using several receptor grids. The locations of the receptors were based on identifying the areas in which maximum concentrations are predicted due to the proposed units.

A description of the receptor locations for determining compliance with PSD increments and AAQS is as follows:

1. 558 receptors (AAQS analyses) and 594 receptors (PSD Class II analyses) located in a radial grid centered on the proposed units. These receptors were classified into two main groups:
  - a. Plant boundary and near-field receptors, and
  - b. General grid receptors.
2. For both the AAQS and PSD Class II analysis, 90 receptors were used for a plant boundary and near-field grid. The grid for the plant boundary receptors consisted of 36 receptors. The near-field grid consisted of 54 receptors located 400 and 700 m from the proposed stack, off of plant property. These receptors are presented in Table 6-4.
3. For the AAQS analyses, the general grid receptors consisted of 468 receptors located at distances of 1,000; 1,300; 1,600; 2,000; 2,500; 3,000; 3,500; 4,000; 5,000; 7,500; 10,000; 12,500; and 15,000 m along 36 radials with each radial spaced at 10-degree increments.
4. For the PSD Class II analyses, 504 receptors located at distances of 1,000; 1,300; 1,600; 2,000; 2,500; 3,000; 3,500; 4,000; 5,000; 7,500; 10,000; 15,000; 20,000; and 25,000 m along 36 radials with each radial spaced at 10-degree increments. The grid for the PSD Class II analysis was extended in order to capture the maximum



Table 6-4. Plant Property Receptors Used in the Screening Analysis

Direction (degrees)	Distance (m)	Direction (degrees)	Distance (m)
10	468 and 700	190	310, 400, and 700
20	472 and 700	200	320, 400, and 700
30	505 and 700	210	331, 400, and 700
40	409 and 700	220	293, 400, and 700
50	353, 400, and 700	230	270, 400, and 700
60	319, 400, and 700	240	258, 400, and 700
70	300, 400, and 700	250	254, 400, and 700
80	293, 400, and 700	260	254, 400, and 700
90	655 and 700	270	259, 400, and 700
100	558 and 700	280	272, 400, and 700
110	471 and 700	290	296, 400, and 700
120	419 and 700	300	337, 400, and 700
130	387 and 700	310	388 and 700
140	371, 400, and 700	320	452 and 700
150	340, 400, and 700	330	561 and 700
160	319, 400, and 700	340	734
170	309, 400, and 700	350	869
180	308, 400, and 700	360	866

Note: Direction and distance are relative to a point centered on the south frame 7FA unit stack. First distance shown represents the minimum distance to plant property within the 10-degree sector.

concentration as a result of the interaction between the proposed units and the OUC Stanton facility.

5. To determine the proposed sources' impacts and significant impact area, a grid similar to that used in the PSD Class II analyses was expanded to include 30,000-, 40,000-, and 50,000-meter distances.

After the screening modeling was completed, refined short-term modeling was conducted using a receptor grid centered on the receptor which had the highest, second-highest short-term concentrations from the screening analysis. The receptors were located at intervals of 100 m between the distances considered in the screening phase, along 19 radials spaced at 1-degree increments, centered on the radial along which the maximum concentration was produced. For example, if the maximum concentration was produced along the 90-degree radial at a distance of 1.6 km, the refined receptor grid would consist of receptors at the following locations:

<u>Directions (degrees)</u>	<u>Distance (km)</u>
81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89,	1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7,
90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99	1.8, and 1.9 per direction

To ensure that a valid HSH concentration was calculated, concentrations were predicted using the refined grid for the entire year that produced the HSH concentrations from the screening receptor grid.

In general, refined modeling analysis was not performed for the annual averaging period, because the spatial distribution of annual average concentrations are not expected to vary significantly from those produced from the screening analysis. However, in predicting impacts as a result of the proposed units only for comparison to significant impact levels, the overall highest predicted annual concentration was refined.

## **6.5 BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS**

Background concentrations used in the air quality impact analysis are discussed in Section 5.0. The SO<sub>2</sub> background concentrations used in the AAQS analysis were 53 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, 28 µg/m<sup>3</sup> and 4 µg/m<sup>3</sup> for averaging times of 3-hour, 24-hour and annual, respectively.

## **6.6 BUILDING DOWNWASH EFFECTS**

Based on the building dimensions associated with buildings and structures planned at the Intercession City Plant, the stacks for the proposed turbines will be less than GEP. In addition, the stacks for the existing turbines are below GEP height based upon the existing turbine buildings and structures. Therefore, the potential for building downwash to occur was considered in the modeling analysis.

The procedures used for addressing the effects of building downwash are those recommended in the ISC Dispersion Model User's Guide. The building height, length, and width are input to the model, which uses these parameters to modify the dispersion parameters. For short stacks (i.e., physical stack height is less than  $H_b + 0.5 L_b$ , where  $H_b$  is the building height and  $L_b$  is the lesser of the building height or projected width), the Schulman and Scire (1980) method is used. If this method is used, then direction-specific building dimensions are input for  $H_b$  and  $L_b$  for 36 radial directions, with each direction representing a 10 degree sector. The features of the Schulman and Scire method are as follows:

1. Reduced plume rise as a result of initial plume dilution,
2. Enhanced plume spread as a linear function of the effective plume height, and
3. Specification of building dimensions as a function of wind direction.

For cases where the physical stack is greater than  $H_b + 0.5 L_b$  but less than GEP, the Huber-Snyder (1976) method is used. For this method, the ISCST model calculates the area of the building using the length and width, assumes the area is representative of a circle, and then calculates a building width by determining the diameter of the circle. If a specific width is to be modeled, then the value input to the model must be adjusted according to the following formula:

$$M_w^2 = \frac{\pi W^2}{4} \quad (1)$$

$$M_w = 0.886W$$

where:  $M_w$  = Input to the model to produce a building width of  $W$  used in the dispersion calculation.

$W$  = The actual building width.

The building dimensions considered in the modeling analysis are presented in Table 6-5. In the case of both the existing and proposed CT units, the turbine structure was the dominant building of influence. For the two FA units, the adjacent EA unit building was the dominant structure.

Table 6-5. Building Dimensions Used in ISCST Modeling Analysis To Address Potential Building Wake Effects

Source	Associated Building	<u>Actual Building Dimensions (m)</u>			Projected Width <sup>a</sup> (m)	<u>Modeled Building Dimensions (m)</u>	
		Length	Width	Height		Length, Width	Height
FPC-Existing Turbines No. 1 to No. 6	Turbine Structure	37.2	8.2	3.05	38.1	38.1	3.05
FPC-Proposed CTs (Frame 7EA and Frame 7FA)	Proposed Structure	18.0	7.1	11.8	19.3	19.3	11.8

<sup>a</sup>Diagonal of actual building dimensions.

## 7.0 AIR QUALITY MODELING RESULTS

### 7.1 PROPOSED UNITS ONLY

A summary of the maximum concentrations caused by six Frame 7EA CT units operating at load conditions of 100, 75, 50, and 25 percent of capacity is presented in Table 7-1. The results are presented for SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations and it is assumed that the stacks are colocated. Also, for operating load, the modeling was performed using the highest emissions at 20°F design condition coupled with the lowest exit gas flow rates at 95°F design condition to maximize predicted impacts. The modeling analysis confirmed that the maximum concentrations generally occur for the maximum capacity at 100-percent operating load as shown in Table 7-1. Therefore, the proposed units (i.e., four Frame 7EA units and two Frame 7FA units) were modeled at this load condition in all subsequent modeling analyses.

A summary of the maximum predicted screening and refined impacts for the five pertinent averaging times due to four colocated Frame 7EA and two colocated Frame 7FA units at the SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate are presented in Tables 7-2 and 7-3. Based on these results, a summary of the maximum predicted impacts of regulated pollutants caused by the proposed units only is presented in Table 7-4. For all subsequent PSD increment and AAQS modeling analyses, the proposed stacks were modeled at separate locations.

The maximum predicted 3-hour, 24-hour, and annual SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations due to the proposed CT units only are 71.4, 16.1, and 0.62 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively. The maximum 3-hour and 24-hour impacts are above the significance levels established by EPA and FDER and, therefore, further modeling analysis is required for SO<sub>2</sub> to demonstrate compliance with PSD increments and AAQS.

The maximum predicted 24-hour and annual average PM(TSP) concentrations due to the units only are 0.34 and 0.02 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively. Maximum PM10 impacts are assumed to be identical to the PM(TSP) impacts. Since these maximum concentrations are below the significance levels

Table 7-1. Maximum SO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations Predicted for Six Proposed Frame 7EA CTs at Various Operating Load Conditions (Page 1 of 2)

Averaging Period/ Year	Maximum Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) for Operating Load (percent)			
	100	75	50	25
<u>1-Hour</u>				
1982	147	137	123	93.1
1983	150	144	125	88.9
1984	154	166	145	114
1985	150	144	116	84.2
1986	146	135	103	91.2
<u>3-Hour</u>				
1982	69.5	61.9	55.9	45.7
1983	54.8	56.6	44.6	36.7
1984	72.9	70.3	65.9	54.9
1985	62.5	53.2	51.6	37.2
1986	75.0	55.4	46.3	37.8
<u>8-Hour</u>				
1982	29.9	28.1	32.8	25.7
1983	46.7	42.1	38.1	31.5
1984	36.4	30.9	27.0	25.3
1985	30.8	27.4	32.2	23.5
1986	37.2	33.7	30.8	24.4
<u>24-Hour</u>				
1982	14.7	13.3	12.2	10.0
1983	14.6	13.1	11.9	9.90
1984	14.0	13.7	11.2	9.60
1985	14.8	13.0	11.7	10.5
1986	14.5	13.3	12.1	10.1

Table 7-1. Maximum SO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations Predicted for Six Proposed Frame 7EA CTs at Various Operating Load Conditions (Page 2 of 2)

Averaging Period/ Year	Maximum Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) for Operating Load (percent)			
	100	75	50	25
<u>Annual</u>				
1982	0.97	0.92	0.87	0.76
1983	0.75	0.74	0.69	0.59
1984	1.06	1.02	0.96	0.83
1985	0.91	0.89	0.83	0.71
1986	0.86	0.83	0.79	0.69

Note: These results are based on the colocation of all six stacks. All concentrations presented are the highest predicted.



Table 7-2. Maximum Predicted SO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations from the Screening Analysis for the Proposed Project at Maximum Load

Averaging Period	Maximum Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Receptor Location		Period		
		Direction (°)	Distance (km)	Julian Day	Hour Ending	Year
1-Hour	109	350	1.6	206	14	1982
	116	180	1.6	188	13	1983
	123	70	1.6	257	13	1984
	122	320	1.6	193	12	1985
	127	140	1.6	213	12	1986
3-Hour	71.4	180	15.0	311	6	1982
	57.4	310	15.0	64	3	1983
	68.2	200	20.0	278	6	1984
	58.0	110	15.0	355	21	1985
	67.0	10	1.6	159	15	1986
8-Hour	30.2	180	15.0	311	8	1982
	47.0	300	20.0	361	24	1983
	30.1	200	15.0	71	8	1984
	32.4	240	20.0	50	24	1985
	36.4	70	15.0	111	24	1986
24-Hour	14.8	180	15.0	311	24	1982
	14.6	300	20.0	361	24	1983
	13.3	260	7.5	132	24	1984
	15.5	240	10.0	50	24	1985
	13.3	170	20.0	338	24	1986
Annual	0.94	220	15.0	—	—	1982
	0.74	310	7.5	—	—	1983
	1.03	240	10.0	—	—	1984
	0.86	240	10.0	—	—	1985
	0.84	240	10.0	—	—	1986

Note: All concentrations reported are highest values. All impacts are based on a maximum of 0.5 percent sulfur in fuel oil.

Table 7-3. Maximum Predicted SO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations from the Refinement Analysis for the Proposed Project

Averaging Period	Maximum Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Receptor Location		Period		
		Direction ( $^{\circ}$ )	Distance (km)	Julian Day	Hour Ending	Year
1-Hour	129	142	1.5	213	12	1986
3-Hour	71.4	180	15.0	311	6	1982
8-Hour	47.6	301	18.4	361	24	1983
24-Hour	16.1	239	14.0	50	24	1985
Annual	1.03	240	11.1	—	—	1984

Note: All impacts are based on a maximum of 0.5 percent sulfur in fuel oil.

Table 7-4. Summary of Maximum Pollutant Concentrations Due to the Proposed Project

Pollutant	Averaging Period	Maximum Predicted Concentrations ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) <sup>a</sup>	Location		Significance Impact Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	De Minimis Monitoring Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )
			Direction (°)	Distance (km)		
Sulfur Dioxide <sup>b</sup>	3-hour	71.4	180	15.0	25	NA
	24-hour	16.1	239	14.0	5	13
	Annual	0.62	240	11.1	1	NA
Particulate Matter (TSP)	24-hour	0.34	239	14.0	5	10
	Annual	0.02	240	11.1	1	NA
Particulate Matter (PM10)	24-hour	0.34	239	14.0	5	10
	Annual	0.02	240	11.1	1	NA
Nitrogen Dioxide	Annual	0.34	240	11.1	1	14
Carbon Monoxide	1-hour	11.2	142	1.5	2,000	NA
	8-hour	4.2	301	18.4	500	575
Beryllium	24-hour	0.000075	239	14.0	NA	0.25

Note: These results are based on the collocation of each stack. Each stack was modeled at its true location for the PSD and AAQS analyses.

NA = Not applicable.  
 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  = micrograms per cubic meter.

<sup>a</sup> Based upon four Frame 7EA CTs and two Frame 7FA CTs operating at maximum load. Highest concentrations are reported.

<sup>b</sup> The 3- and 24-hour concentrations are based on 0.5 percent sulfur content in fuel oil. The annual concentrations are based on an average 0.3 percent sulfur in fuel oil.

for these pollutants, no further modeling analysis is necessary. The maximum predicted annual NO<sub>2</sub> concentration due to the units only is 0.34 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. Because this level of impact is below the significance level, no further modeling analysis was performed.

The maximum predicted 1- and 8-hour average CO concentrations due to the units only are 11.2 and 4.2 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively. These maximum impacts are less than the CO significance impact levels. Because the maximum predicted impacts due to the proposed units are less than the CO significance levels, additional modeling is not required for this pollutant.

The maximum 24-hour Be concentration due to the units only is predicted to be 0.000075 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. No significance level has been established for Be, but a de minimis monitoring concentration has been set at 0.25 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, 24-hour average. Since the predicted impacts due to the units only are well below the de minimis, no further modeling analysis was conducted.

## 7.2 PSD CLASS II INCREMENT ANALYSIS

Maximum SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations predicted from the screening analysis for comparison to the PSD Class II increments are presented in Table 7-5. Based upon these results, the refined analysis was based on modeling the year during which the overall highest, second-highest 3-hour and 24-hour SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations were predicted in the screening analysis. In addition, any other year that produced an overall highest, second-highest concentration that was within ten percent of this maximum concentration also was refined. As stated earlier, a refined analysis for annual average concentrations was not performed. A summary of the maximum SO<sub>2</sub> PSD Class II increment consumption concentrations predicted in the refined analysis is presented in Table 7-6.

The maximum 3-hour average SO<sub>2</sub> PSD increment consumption from the refined analysis is predicted to be 63.8 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, which is 12 percent of the maximum allowable PSD Class II increment of 512 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, not to be exceeded more than once per year. The proposed project contributed 100 percent to this value.

Table 7-5. Maximum Predicted SO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations from the Screening Analysis for Comparison to PSD Class II Increments

Averaging Period	Maximum Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Receptor Location <sup>a</sup>		Period		
		Direction (°)	Distance (km)	Julian Day	Hour Ending	Year
3-Hour <sup>b</sup>	62	180	15.0	68	6	1982
	53	260	15.0	211	3	1983
	57	240	20.0	265	24	1984
	58	240	20.0	50	21	1985
	52	240	15.0	173	21	1986
24-Hour <sup>b</sup>	15.4	180	20.0	313	24	1982
	12.5	260	7.5	117	24	1983
	15.1	240	15.0	267	24	1984
	14.8	240	25.0	239	24	1985
	13.7	240	20.0	333	24	1986
Annual <sup>c</sup>	1.80	90	10.0	—	—	1982
	1.60	60	15.0	—	—	1983
	1.48	240	10.0	—	—	1984
	1.64	80	10.0	—	—	1985
	1.57	70	10.0	—	—	1986

Note: Based on six CTs operating at maximum load and firing fuel oil with 0.5 percent sulfur content.

— = Not applicable.  
µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter.

<sup>a</sup> Relative to the location of the proposed CT units.

<sup>b</sup> Highest, second-highest concentrations predicted for this averaging period.

<sup>c</sup> Based on an average of 0.3 percent sulfur in fuel oil for the proposed FPC Intercession City units.

Table 7-6. Maximum Predicted SO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations from the Refined Analysis for Comparison to PSD Class II Increments

Averaging Period	Maximum Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Receptor Location <sup>a</sup>		Period			PSD Class II Increment
		Direction (°)	Distance (km)	Julian Day	Hour Ending	Year	
<u>SO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations</u>							
3-Hour <sup>b</sup>	63.8	181	15.0	311	6	1982	512
24-Hour <sup>b</sup>	17.1	241	14.9	267	24	1984	91
Annual <sup>c</sup>	1.80	90	10.0	—	—	1982	20

Note: Based on six CTs operating at maximum load and firing fuel oil with 0.5 percent sulfur content.

— = Not applicable.  
µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter.

- <sup>a</sup> Relative to the location of the proposed CT units.
- <sup>b</sup> Highest, second-highest concentrations predicted for this averaging period.
- <sup>c</sup> Based on an average of 0.3 percent sulfur in fuel oil for the FPC Intercession City units.

The maximum 24-hour average SO<sub>2</sub> PSD Class II increment consumption is predicted to be 17.1 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, which is 19 percent of the maximum allowable PSD Class II increment of 91 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, not to be exceeded more than once per year. The proposed project contributed 12.1 µg/m<sup>3</sup> to this total, while OUC Stanton contributed 4.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup>.

The maximum annual average SO<sub>2</sub> PSD increment consumption is predicted to be 1.80 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, which is 9 percent of the maximum allowable PSD Class II increment of 20 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. The proposed project contributed 0.35 µg/m<sup>3</sup> to this value, while OUC Stanton contributed 0.80 µg/m<sup>3</sup>.

### **7.3 AAQS ANALYSIS**

The maximum 3-hour, 24-hour, and annual average total SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations predicted from the screening analysis are presented in Table 7-7. The total concentrations were determined from the impacts of the modeled sources added to the background concentration (refer to Section 5.0).

These results show that the maximum SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations due to all sources are below the AAQS for all averaging periods.

Similar to the PSD Class II increment analysis, the refined AAQS analysis was based on modeling the year during which the overall HSH 3-hour and 24-hour concentrations were predicted in the screening analysis and any other years that produced a highest, second-highest concentration within ten percent of this maximum. The maximum SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations predicted in the refined analysis are presented in Table 7-8.

The maximum 3-hour average SO<sub>2</sub> concentration due to all sources from the refined analysis is predicted to be 541 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, which is 42 percent of the AAQS of 1,300 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, not to be exceeded more than once per year. The project contributed 0 percent of this maximum 3-hour average concentration.

Table 7-7. Maximum Predicted Total SO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations from the Screening Analysis for Comparison to AAQS

Averaging Period	Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )			Receptor Location <sup>a</sup>		Period		
	Total	Total Due To		Direction ( $^{\circ}$ )	Distance (km)	Julian Day	Hour Ending	Year
		Modeled Sources	Background					
3-Hour <sup>b</sup>	261	208	53	210	10.0	125	9	1982
	253	200	53	210	10.0	289	9	1983
	247	194	53	210	10.0	138	24	1984
	255	202	53	210	10.0	35	24	1985
	252	199	53	210	10.0	360	12	1986
24-Hour <sup>b</sup>	93	65	28	210	10.0	343	24	1982
	91	63	28	210	10.0	1	24	1983
	86	58	28	210	10.0	138	24	1984
	79	51	28	210	10.0	65	24	1985
	87	59	28	210	10.0	39	24	1986
Annual <sup>c</sup>	16.0	12.0	4	210	10.0	—	—	1982
	15.1	11.1	4	210	10.0	—	—	1983
	14.2	10.2	4	210	10.0	—	—	1984
	13.9	9.9	4	210	12.5	—	—	1985
	15.1	11.1	4	210	10.0	—	—	1986

Note: Based on six CTs operating at maximum load and firing fuel oil with 0.5 percent sulfur content.

— = Not applicable.

$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  = micrograms per cubic meter.

<sup>a</sup> Relative to the location of the proposed CT units.

<sup>b</sup> Highest, second-highest concentrations predicted for this averaging period.

<sup>c</sup> Based on an average of 0.3 percent sulfur in fuel oil for the proposed FPC Intercession City units.



Table 7-8. Maximum Predicted SO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations from the Refined Analysis for Comparison to AAQS

Averaging Period	Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )			Receptor Location <sup>a</sup>		Period			AAQS
	Total	Total due to		Direction (°)	Distance (km)	Julian Day	Hour Ending	Year	
		Modeled Sources	Background						
<u>SO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations</u>									
3-Hour <sup>b</sup>	541	488	53	213	9.1	149	12	1986	1,300
24-Hour <sup>b</sup>	173	145	28	213	9.5	88	24	1982	260
Annual <sup>c</sup>	16.0	12.0	4	210	10.0	—	—	1982	60

Note: Based on six CTs operating at maximum load and firing fuel oil with 0.5 percent sulfur content.

— = Not applicable.

$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  = micrograms per cubic meter for the proposed FPC Intercession City Units.

<sup>a</sup> Relative to the location of the proposed CT units.

<sup>b</sup> Highest, second-highest concentrations predicted for this averaging period.

<sup>c</sup> Based on an average of 0.3 percent sulfur in fuel oil for the proposed FPC Intercession City units.

The maximum 24-hour average SO<sub>2</sub> concentration due to all sources is predicted to be 173 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, which is 66 percent of the AAQS of 260 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, not to be exceeded more than once per year.

The project contributed less than 1 percent of this maximum 24-hour average concentration.

The maximum annual average SO<sub>2</sub> concentration due to all sources is predicted to be 16.0 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, which is 27 percent of the AAQS of 60 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. The project contributed less than 5 percent to the maximum concentration.

## 8.0 ADDITIONAL IMPACT ANALYSIS

### 8.1 IMPACTS UPON VEGETATION

The response of vegetation to atmospheric pollutants is influenced by the concentration of the pollutant, duration of the exposure and the frequency of exposures. The pattern of pollutant exposure expected from the facility is that of a few episodes of relatively high ground-level concentration which occur during certain meteorological conditions interspersed with long periods of extremely low ground-level concentrations. If there are any effects of stack emissions on plants, they will be from the short-term higher doses. A dose is the product of the concentration of the pollutant and the duration of the exposure. The impact of the proposed CT units on regional vegetation was assessed by comparing pollutant doses that are predicted from modeling with threshold doses reported from the scientific literature which could adversely affect plant species typical of those present in the region.

#### 8.1.1 SULFUR DIOXIDE

The maximum total 3-hour average SO<sub>2</sub> concentration (i.e., impacts due to all modeled sources added to a background concentration) is predicted to be 541 µg/m<sup>3</sup> (see Table 7-8). This concentration is predicted to occur about 9.1 km south-southwest of the stacks and represents the concentration that would occur during the worst-case meteorological conditions of the modeled five years. The maximum 3-hour average ground-level concentration predicted for the other 4 years are 98 percent or less of the maximum concentration. Concentrations decrease with distance beyond the location of the maximum concentration.

The maximum total predicted 24-hour average SO<sub>2</sub> concentration is 173 µg/m<sup>3</sup> (see Table 7-8) and is located approximately 9.5 km to the south-southwest of the stacks. The maximum total predicted annual SO<sub>2</sub> concentration is 16.0 µg/m<sup>3</sup> (see Table 7-8). This concentration is predicted to occur 10.0 km to the south-southwest of the stacks.

These concentrations and averaging times can be compared with SO<sub>2</sub> doses known to adversely affect plant species (see Table 8-1). The expected doses from the proposed project combined with background sources are much lower than doses known to cause a detrimental effect on vegetation.

Table 8-1. Sulfur Dioxide Doses Reported to Affect Plant Species Similar to Vegetation in the Region of the Intercession City Plant

Species	Dose and Effect	Reference
Strawberry	1,040 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for 6 hours per day for 3 days had no affect on growth	Rajput <u>et al.</u> , 1977
Citrus	2,080 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for 23 days with 10 day interruption reduced leaf area	Matsushima and Brewer, 1972
Ryegrass	42 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for 26 weeks or 367 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for 131 days reduced dry weight	Bell <u>et al.</u> , 1979; Ayazaloo and Bell, 1981
Tomato	1,258 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for 5 hours per day, for 57 days, reduced growth	Kohut <u>et al.</u> , 1983
Duckweed	390 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for 6 weeks reduced growth	Fankhauser <u>et al.</u> , 1976
Lichens ( <u>Parmotrema</u> and <u>Ramalina</u> spp.)	400 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ 6 hours per week for 10 weeks reduced $\text{CO}_2$ uptake and biomass gain of <u>Ramalina</u> , not <u>Parmotrema</u>	Hart <u>et al.</u> , 1988
Bald Cypress	1,300 and 2,600 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for 48 hours. Only 2,600 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ reduced leaf area.	Shanklin and Kozlowski, 1985
Green Ash	210 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for 4 hours per day, 5 days per week for 6 weeks reduced growth	Chappelka <u>et al.</u> , 1988

### **8.1.2 OTHER POLLUTANTS**

Predicted impacts of other regulated pollutants are less than the significant impact levels (see Table 7-2). As a result, no impacts are expected to occur to vegetation as a result of the proposed emissions of other regulated pollutants.

### **8.2 IMPACTS TO SOILS**

SO<sub>2</sub> that reaches the soil by deposition from the air is converted by physical and biotic processes to sulfates. (Particulates have no effect on soils at the levels predicted.) The effects can be beneficial to plants if sulfates in native soils are less than plant requirements for optimum growth. However, sulfates can also increase acidity of unbuffered soils, causing adverse effects due to changes in nutrient availability and cycling. The predicted concentrations of SO<sub>2</sub> from stack emissions are not expected to have a significant adverse effect on soils in the vicinity because:

1. The predicted concentrations are low; and
2. Fertilizer and ground limestone is generally applied to lands being used for crops, pasture, and citrus.

Therefore, the facility is not expected to have a significant adverse impact on regional vegetation or soils.

### **8.3 IMPACTS DUE TO ADDITIONAL GROWTH**

A limited number of additional personnel may be added to the current plant personnel complement. These additional personnel are expected to have an insignificant effect on the residential, commercial, and industrial growth in Osceola County.

Fuel oil will be delivered by truck to the facility in the same manner as residual oil. The rail line will be activated for delivery of additional fuel oil. No additional significant impacts are expected to occur because of these activities.

Therefore, no air quality related impacts associated with residential, commercial, and industrial growth are anticipated.

**8.4 IMPACTS TO VISIBILITY**

The Intercession City plant is located more than 100 km from a Class I area; pursuant to Chapter 17-2.500(5)(d) i.e., F.A.C., a visibility impact analysis is not required.

## REFERENCES

(Page 1 of 4)

- Auer, A.H., 1978. Correlation of Land Use and Cover with Meteorological Anomalies. *J. Applied Meteorology*, Vol. 17.
- Ayazaloo, M. and J. N. B. Bell. 1981. Studies on the Tolerance to Sulphur Dioxide of Grass Populations in Pollutant Areas. I. Identification of Tolerant Populations. *New Phytologist* 88:203-222.
- Bell *et al.* 1979. Studies on the Effects of Low Levels of Sulfur Dioxide on the Growth of Lolium perenne L. *New Phytologist* 83:627-644.
- Briggs, G.A., 1969. Plume Rise, USAEC Critical Review Series, TID-25075, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia.
- Briggs, G.A., 1971. Some Recent Analyses of Plume Rise Observations, In: *Proceedings of the Second International Clean Air Congress*, Academic Press, New York.
- Briggs, G.A., 1972. Discussion on Chimney Plumes in Neutral and Stable Surroundings. *Atoms. Environ.* 6:507-510.
- Briggs, G.A., 1974. Diffusion Estimation for Small Emissions. In: ERL, ARL USAEC Report ATDL-106, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.
- Briggs, G.A., 1975. Plume rise predictions. In: *Lectures on Air Pollution and Environmental Impact Analysis*, American Meteorological Society, Boston, Massachusetts.
- Chappelka, A.H., B.I. Chevone, and T.E. Burk. 1988. Growth Response of Green and White Ash Seedlings to Ozone, Sulfur Dioxide, and Simulated Acid Rain. *Forest Science* 34:1016-1029
- Fankhauser, H., C. Brunold, and K.H. Erismann. 1976. The Influence of Sublethal Concentrations of Sulfur Dioxide on Morphology, Growth and Product Yield of the Duckweed Lemna minor L. *Oecologia* 23:201-209.
- Hart, R., *et al.* 1988. The Use of Lichen Fumigation Studies to Evaluate the Effects of New Emission Sources on Class I Areas. *Journal Air Pollution Control Association* 38:144-147.
- Holzworth, G.C., 1972. Mixing Heights, Wind Speeds and Potential for Urban Air Pollution Throughout the Contiguous United States. Pub. No. AP-101. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

## REFERENCES

(Page 2 of 4)

- Huber, A.H. and W.H. Snyder, 1976. Building Wake Effects on Short Stack Effluents. Preprint Volume for the Third Symposium on Atmospheric Diffusion and Air Quality, American Meteorological Society, Boston, Massachusetts.
- Huber, A.H., 1977. Incorporating Building/Terrain Wake Effects on Stack Effluents. Preprint Volume for the Joint Conference on Applications of Air Pollution Meteorology, American Meteorological Society, Boston, Massachusetts.
- Kohut, R. J. et al. 1983. The National Crop Loss Assessment Network: A Summary of Field Studies. Paper 82-69.5. Session 69. Presentation at the 75th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association.
- Matsushima, J. and R. F. Brewer. 1972. Influence of Sulfur Dioxide and Hydrogen Fluoride as a Mix or Reciprocal Exposure on Citrus Growth and Development. Journal Air Pollution Control Association 22:710-713.
- Pasquill, F., 1976. Atmospheric Dispersion Parameters in Gaussian Plume Modeling, Part II. Possible Requirements for Changes in the Turner Workbook Values. EPA Report No. EPA 600/4/76-030b. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.
- Rajput, C.B.S., D.P. Ormrod, and W.D. Evans. 1977. The Resistance of Strawberries to Ozone and Sulfur Dioxide. Plant Disease Reporter 61:222-225.
- Shanklin, J. and T. T. Kozlowski. 1985. Effect of Flooding of Soil on Growth and Subsequent Responses of Taxodium distichum Seedlings to SO<sub>2</sub>. Environmental Pollution 38:199-212.
- Schulman, L.L. and S.R. Hanna, 1986. Evaluation of Downwash Modifications to the Industrial Source Complex Model. Journal of Air Pollution Control Association, 36 (3), 258-264.
- Schulman, L.L. and J.S. Scire, 1980. Buoyant Line and Point Source (BLP) Dispersion Model User's Guide. Document P-7304B, Environmental Research and Technology, Inc. Concord, Massachusetts.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1977. User's Manual for Single Source (CRSTER) Model. EPA Report No. EPA-450/2-77-013, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1978. Guidelines for Determining Best Available Control Technology (BACT). Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards.



REFERENCES  
(Page 3 of 4)

- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1980. Prevention of Significant Deterioration Workshop Manual.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1985a. Stack Height Regulation. Federal Register, Vol. 50, No. 130, July 8, 1985. p. 27892.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1985b. BACT/LAER Clearinghouse. A Compilation of Control Technology Determinations.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1986. BACT/LAER Clearinghouse: A Compilation of Control Technology Determinations. First Supplement to 1985 Edition. PB 86-226974.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1987a. Ambient Monitoring Guidelines for Prevention of Significant Deterioration. EPA Report No. EPA 450/4-87-007.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1987b. Guideline on Air Quality Models (Revised). (Includes Supplement A). EPA Report No. EPA 450/2-78-027R.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1987c. BACT/LAER Clearinghouse: A Compilation of Control Technology Determinations. Second Supplement to 1985 Edition. PB 87-220596.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1988a. Industrial Source Complex (ISC) Dispersion Model User's Guide (Second Edition, Revised). EPA Report No. EPA 450/4-88-002a.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1988b. EPA's User's Network for Applied Modeling of Air Pollution (UNAMAP), Version 6, Change 3, January 4, 1988. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1988c. BACT/LAER Clearinghouse: A Compilation of Control Technology Determinations. Third Supplement to 1985 Edition. PB 87-220596.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1989. BACT/LAER Clearinghouse: A Compilation of Control Technology Determination. Fourth Supplement to 1985 Edition. PB89-225411.

**REFERENCES**

(Page 4 of 4)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1990. "Top-Down" Best Available Control Technology Guidance Document (Draft). Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.

**APPENDIX A**

**DESIGN INFORMATION OF OPERATING, STACK, AND POLLUTANT  
EMISSION DATA FOR THE PROPOSED COMBUSTION TURBINES,  
INCLUDING EMISSION FACTORS**

The emissions calculations of all regulated and nonregulated pollutants were calculated using both manufacturer's data and EPA emission factors. The design information and emissions are presented in Tables A-1 through A-25 of this appendix. These tables were generated using a computerized spreadsheet (i.e., Lotus 1-2-3). Tables A-1 through A-5 have been annotated to show the columns (i.e., A, B, C and D) and rows (i.e., 1, 2, 3, ..... ) in the spreadsheet. Attachment A presents a printout of all the calculations made in the spreadsheet along with the basis for the calculation. The calculations, as well as text comments, are listed alpha-numerically in ascending order. For example, in Table A-1 column D row 12 is listed as A:D12 on the calculation page and the data input is 82740; as noted, this data was provided by General Electric (GE). Attachment B presents a copy of the relevant EPA emission factors.

The annual emissions listed in the attached tables are based on 8,760 hr/yr operation. These emissions were used in the annual modeling analysis. However, the annual emissions requested in the application were based on 3,390 hr/yr (see page 4 of 12 of the application).

Table A-1. Design Information and Stack Parameters for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (CT Performance Data For Fuel Oil at Peak Load<sup>a</sup>)

Data A	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 20°F B	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 59°F C	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 90°F D	
<u>General</u>				
Power (kW)	104,890.0	92,890.0	82,740.0	12
Heat Rate (Btu/kWh)	10,910.0	11,080.0	11,260.0	13
Heat Input (10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr)	1,144.3	1,029.2	931.7	14
Fuel Oil (lb/hr)	61,690.0	55,483.6	50,223.8	15
<u>Fuel</u>				
Heat Content--Oil(LHV)	18,550.0	18,550.0	18,550.0	18
Percent Sulfur	0.5	0.5	0.5	19
<u>CT Exhaust</u>				
Volume Flow (acfm)	1,662,283	1,551,317	1,455,469	22
Volume Flow (scfm)	594,638	544,974	503,926	23
Mass Flow (lb/hr)	2,633,000	2,408,000	2,218,000	24
Temperature (°F)	1,016	1,043	1,065	25
Moisture (% vol)	9.16	9.60	10.66	26
Moisture (% mass)	5.80	6.09	6.79	27
Oxygen (% vol)	12.29	12.33	12.25	28
Oxygen (% mass)	13.83	13.90	13.87	29
Molecular Weight	28.44	28.38	28.27	30
Water Injected (lb/hr)	64,190	55,510	43,130	31
Diameter (ft)	13.8	13.8	13.8	32
Velocity (ft/sec)	184.4	172.1	161.5	33

Note: Data from GE combustion turbine performance and emission guarantees.

<sup>a</sup> Represents maximum fuel usage, electrical output, and emission condition; base load values are slightly lower than those presented herein.

Table A-2. Maximum Criteria Pollutant Emissions for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (Fuel Oil at Peak Load)

Pollutant A	GE PG 7111EA	GE PG 7111EA	GE PG 7111EA	
	No.2 Oil at 20°F B	No.2 Oil at 59°F C	No.2 Oil at 90°F D	
<b>Particulate</b>				
Basis	15 lb/hr	15 lb/hr	15 lb/hr	55
lb/hr	15.0	15.0	15.0	56
TPY	65.7	65.7	65.7	57
<b>Sulfur Dioxide</b>				
Basis	0.5% Sulfur	0.5% Sulfur	0.5% Sulfur	60
lb/hr	616.90	554.84	502.24	61
TPY	1,621.2 <sup>d</sup>	1,458.1 <sup>d</sup>	1,319.9 <sup>d</sup>	62
<b>Nitrogen Oxides</b>				
Basis (Thermal NO <sub>x</sub> )	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>	65
lb/hr	202.9	182.4	164.9	66
TPY	888.8	799.0	722.2	67
ppm <sup>b</sup>	42.0	42.0	42.0	68
<b>Carbon Monoxide</b>				
Basis	25 ppm <sup>c</sup>	25 ppm <sup>c</sup>	25 ppm <sup>c</sup>	71
lb/hr	58.9	53.7	49.1	72
TPY	257.8	235.2	214.9	73
ppm	25.0	25.0	25.0	74
<b>VOCs</b>				
Basis	5.0 lb/hr	5.0 lb/hr	4.5 lb/hr	77
lb/hr	5.00	5.00	4.50	78
TPY	21.9	21.9	19.7	79
<b>Lead</b>				
Basis	EPA(1988)	EPA(1988)	EPA(1988)	82
lb/hr	1.02x10 <sup>-2</sup>	9.16x10 <sup>-3</sup>	8.29x10 <sup>-3</sup>	83
TPY	4.46x10 <sup>-2</sup>	4.01x10 <sup>-2</sup>	3.63x10 <sup>-2</sup>	84

<sup>a</sup> Corrected to 15% O<sub>2</sub> dry conditions; GE guarantee.

<sup>b</sup> Does not include an allowance of fuel-bound nitrogen of 0.015 percent or greater.

<sup>c</sup> Corrected to dry conditions; GE guarantee.

<sup>d</sup> Annual emissions based on 0.3 percent sulfur.

Table A-3. Maximum Other Regulated Pollutant Emissions for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (Fuel Oil at Peak Load)

Pollutant A	GE PG 7111EA	GE PG 7111EA	GE PG 7111EA	
	No.2 Oil at 20°F B	No.2 Oil at 59°F C	No.2 Oil at 90°F D	
Arsenic				
lb/hr	$4.81 \times 10^{-3}$	$4.32 \times 10^{-3}$	$3.91 \times 10^{-3}$	103
TPY	$2.11 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.89 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.71 \times 10^{-2}$	104
Beryllium				
lb/hr	$2.86 \times 10^{-3}$	$2.57 \times 10^{-3}$	$2.33 \times 10^{-3}$	106
TPY	$1.25 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.13 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.02 \times 10^{-2}$	107
Mercury				
lb/hr	$3.43 \times 10^{-3}$	$3.09 \times 10^{-3}$	$2.79 \times 10^{-3}$	109
TPY	$1.50 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.35 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.22 \times 10^{-2}$	110
Fluorine				
lb/hr	$3.72 \times 10^{-2}$	$3.34 \times 10^{-2}$	$3.03 \times 10^{-2}$	112
TPY	$1.63 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.47 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.33 \times 10^{-1}$	113
Sulfuric acid				
lb/hr	76.8	69.1	62.5	115
TPY	336.5	302.6	273.9	116

Sources: EPA, 1988; EPA, 1980.

Table A-4. Maximum Nonregulated Pollutant Emissions for Florida  
Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (Fuel Oil at  
Peak Load)

Pollutant A	Gas Turbine	Gas Turbine	Gas Turbine	
	No. 2 Oil at 40°F B	No. 2 Oil at 59°F C	No. 2 Oil at 90°F D	
Manganese				
lb/hr	$7.37 \times 10^{-3}$	$6.63 \times 10^{-3}$	$6.00 \times 10^{-3}$	133
TPY	$3.23 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.90 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.63 \times 10^{-2}$	134
Nickel				
lb/hr	$1.95 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.75 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.58 \times 10^{-1}$	136
TPY	$8.52 \times 10^{-1}$	$7.66 \times 10^{-1}$	$6.94 \times 10^{-1}$	137
Cadmium				
lb/hr	$1.20 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.08 \times 10^{-2}$	$9.78 \times 10^{-3}$	139
TPY	$5.26 \times 10^{-2}$	$4.73 \times 10^{-2}$	$4.28 \times 10^{-2}$	140
Chromium				
lb/hr	$5.44 \times 10^{-2}$	$4.89 \times 10^{-2}$	$4.43 \times 10^{-2}$	142
TPY	$2.38 \times 10^{-1}$	$2.14 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.94 \times 10^{-1}$	143
Copper				
lb/hr	$3.20 \times 10^{-1}$	$2.88 \times 10^{-1}$	$2.61 \times 10^{-1}$	145
TPY	1.40	1.26	1.14	146
Vanadium				
lb/hr	$7.98 \times 10^{-2}$	$7.18 \times 10^{-2}$	$6.50 \times 10^{-2}$	148
TPY	$3.49 \times 10^{-1}$	$3.14 \times 10^{-1}$	$2.85 \times 10^{-1}$	149
Selenium				
lb/hr	$2.69 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.42 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.19 \times 10^{-2}$	151
TPY	$1.18 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.06 \times 10^{-1}$	$9.58 \times 10^{-2}$	152
Polycyclic Organic Matter				
lb/hr	$3.19 \times 10^{-4}$	$2.87 \times 10^{-4}$	$2.60 \times 10^{-4}$	154
TPY	$1.40 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.26 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.14 \times 10^{-3}$	155
Formaldehyde				
lb/hr	$4.63 \times 10^{-1}$	$4.17 \times 10^{-1}$	$3.77 \times 10^{-1}$	157
TPY	2.03	1.83	1.65	158

Source: EPA, 1988.



Table A-5. Maximum Emissions for Additional Nonregulated Pollutants  
for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project  
(Fuel Oil at Peak Load)

Pollutant A	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 40°F B	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 59°F C	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 90°F D	
Antimony				
lb/hr	$2.50 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.25 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.04 \times 10^{-2}$	170
TPY	$1.09 \times 10^{-1}$	$9.85 \times 10^{-2}$	$8.91 \times 10^{-2}$	171
Barium				
lb/hr	$2.23 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.01 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.82 \times 10^{-2}$	173
TPY	$9.78 \times 10^{-2}$	$8.80 \times 10^{-2}$	$7.97 \times 10^{-2}$	174
Cobalt				
lb/hr	$1.04 \times 10^{-2}$	$9.33 \times 10^{-3}$	$8.44 \times 10^{-3}$	176
TPY	$4.54 \times 10^{-2}$	$4.09 \times 10^{-2}$	$3.70 \times 10^{-2}$	177
Zinc				
lb/hr	$7.82 \times 10^{-1}$	$7.03 \times 10^{-1}$	$6.37 \times 10^{-1}$	179
TPY	3.42	3.08	2.79	180
Chlorine <sup>a</sup>				
lb/hr	$3.08 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.77 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.51 \times 10^{-2}$	182
TPY	$1.35 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.22 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.10 \times 10^{-1}$	183

<sup>a</sup>Assumes 0.5 ppm in fuel oil.

Source: EPA, 1979.

ATTACHMENT A

TO

APPENDIX A

A:A1: [W24] 'Table A-1. Design Information and Stack Parameters for Florida Power Corporation  
A:A2: [W24] ' Corporation -De Bary CT Project (CT Performance Data For  
A:A3: [W24] ' Fuel Oil at 100% Load)  
A:A4: [W24] \  
A:B4: [W15] \  
A:C4: [W15] \  
A:D4: [W15] \  
A:B6: [W15] ^GE PG 7111EA  
A:C6: [W15] ^GE PG 7111EA  
A:D6: [W15] ^GE PG 7111EA  
A:B7: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:C7: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:D7: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:A8: [W24] ^Data  
A:B8: [W15] ^@ 20oF  
A:C8: [W15] ^@ 59oF  
A:D8: [W15] ^@ 90oF  
A:A9: [W24] \  
A:B9: [W15] \  
A:C9: [W15] \  
A:D9: [W15] \  
A:A11: [W24] ^General:  
A:A12: [W24] 'Power (kW)  
A:B12: (,1) [W15] 104890 . . . . . From GE  
A:C12: (,1) [W15] 92890  
A:D12: (,1) [W15] 82740  
A:A13: [W24] 'Heat Rate (Btu/kwh)  
A:B13: (,1) [W15] 10910 . . . . . From GE  
A:C13: (,1) [W15] 11080  
A:D13: (,1) [W15] 11260  
A:A14: [W24] 'Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)  
A:B14: (,1) [W15] (B12\*B13/1000000) . . . . . Power \* Heat Rate  
A:C14: (,1) [W15] (C12\*C13/1000000)  
A:D14: (,1) [W15] (D12\*D13/1000000)  
A:A15: [W24] 'Fuel Oil (lb/hr)  
A:B15: (,1) [W15] +B14\*10^6/(B18) . . . . . Heat Input ÷ Heat Content  
A:C15: (,1) [W15] +C14\*10^6/(C18)  
A:D15: (,1) [W15] +D14\*10^6/(D18)  
A:A17: [W24] ^Fuel:  
A:A18: [W24] 'Heat Content -Oil(LHV)  
A:B18: (,1) [W15] 18550 . . . . . Fuel Oil Specification  
A:C18: (,1) [W15] 18550  
A:D18: (,1) [W15] 18550  
A:A19: [W24] '% Sulfur  
A:B19: (,1) [W15] 0.5 . . . . . Maximum % Sulfur  
A:C19: (,1) [W15] 0.5  
A:D19: (,1) [W15] 0.5  
A:A21: [W24] ^CT Exhaust:  
A:A22: [W24] 'Volume Flow (acfm)  
A:B22: (,0) [W15] (B24\*1545\*(460+B25))/(B30\*2116.8\*60) . . . . . See Note A  
A:C22: (,0) [W15] (C24\*1545\*(460+C25))/(C30\*2116.8\*60)  
A:D22: (,0) [W15] (D24\*1545\*(460+D25))/(D30\*2116.8\*60)  
A:A23: [W24] 'Volume Flow (scfm)  
A:B23: (,0) [W15] (B24\*1545\*(460+68))/(B30\*2116.8\*60) . . . . . See Note A  
A:C23: (,0) [W15] (C24\*1545\*(460+68))/(C30\*2116.8\*60)  
A:D23: (,0) [W15] (D24\*1545\*(460+68))/(D30\*2116.8\*60)  
A:A24: [W24] 'Mass Flow (lb/hr)  
A:B24: (,0) [W15] 2633000 . . . . . From GE  
A:C24: (,0) [W15] 2408000  
A:D24: (,0) [W15] 2218000  
A:A25: [W24] 'Temperature (oF)  
A:B25: (,0) [W15] 1016 . . . . . From GE  
A:C25: (,0) [W15] 1043  
A:D25: (,0) [W15] 1065  
A:A26: [W24] 'Moisture (% vol)  
A:B26: (F2) [W15] ((B27\*B24/100\*1545/18\*(B25+460))/2116.8/60)/B22)\*100 . . . . . See Note B  
A:C26: (F2) [W15] ((C27\*C24/100\*1545/18\*(C25+460))/2116.8/60)/C22)\*100  
A:D26: (F2) [W15] ((D27\*D24/100\*1545/18\*(D25+460))/2116.8/60)/D22)\*100  
A:A27: [W24] 'Moisture (% mass)  
A:B27: (F2) [W15] 5.8 . . . . . From GE  
A:C27: (F2) [W15] 6.09  
A:D27: (F2) [W15] 6.79  
A:A28: [W24] 'Oxygen (% vol)  
A:B28: (F2) [W15] ((B29\*B24/100\*1545/32\*(B25+460))/2116.8/60)/B22)\*100 . . . . . See Note C

A:C28: (F2) [W15]  $((C29*C24/100*1545/32*(C25+460)/2116.8/60)/C22)*100$   
A:D28: (F2) [W15]  $((D29*D24/100*1545/32*(D25+460)/2116.8/60)/D22)*100$   
A:A29: [W24] 'Oxygen (% mass)  
A:B29: (F2) [W15] 13.83 . . . . . From GE  
A:C29: (F2) [W15] 13.9  
A:D29: (F2) [W15] 13.87  
A:A30: [W24] 'Molecular Weight  
A:B30: [W15] 28.44 . . . . . From GE  
A:C30: [W15] 28.38  
A:D30: [W15] 28.27  
A:A31: [W24] 'Water Injected (lb/hr)  
A:B31: (,0) [W15] 64190 . . . . . From GE  
A:C31: (,0) [W15] 55510  
A:D31: (,0) [W15] 43130  
A:A32: [W24] 'Diameter (ft)  
A:B32: (,1) [W15] 13.83 . . . . . From GE  
A:C32: (,1) [W15] 13.83  
A:D32: (,1) [W15] 13.83  
A:A33: [W24] 'Velocity (ft/sec)  
A:B33: (,1) [W15]  $(B22/60/(B32^2*3.14159/4))$  . . . . . Volume + Flow  
A:C33: (,1) [W15]  $(C22/60/(C32^2*3.14159/4))$   
A:D33: (,1) [W15]  $(D22/60/(D32^2*3.14159/4))$   
A:A35: [W24] \  
A:B35: [W15] \  
A:C35: [W15] \  
A:D35: [W15] \

A:A45: [W24] 'Table A-2. Maximum Criteria Pollutant Emissions for Florida Power  
A:A46: [W24] ' Corporation -De Bary CT Project (Fuel Oil at 100% Load)  
A:A47: [W24] \  
A:B47: [W15] \  
A:C47: [W15] \  
A:D47: [W15] \  
A:B49: [W15] ^GE PG 7111EA  
A:C49: [W15] ^GE PG 7111EA  
A:D49: [W15] ^GE PG 7111EA  
A:B50: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:C50: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:D50: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:A51: [W24] ^Pollutant  
A:B51: [W15] ^@ 20oF  
A:C51: [W15] ^@ 59oF  
A:D51: [W15] ^@ 90oF  
A:A52: [W24] \  
A:B52: [W15] \  
A:C52: [W15] \  
A:D52: [W15] \  
A:A54: [W24] 'Particulate:  
A:A55: [W24] ' Basis  
A:B55: (,1) [W15] "15 lb/hr . . . . . From GE  
A:C55: (,1) [W15] "15 lb/hr  
A:D55: (,1) [W15] "15 lb/hr  
A:A56: [W24] ' lb/hr  
A:B56: (,1) [W15] 15  
A:C56: (,1) [W15] 15  
A:D56: (,1) [W15] 15  
A:A57: [W24] ' TPY  
A:B57: (,1) [W15] (B56\*8760/2000) . . . . . Emissions \* 8760 Hours/Year ÷ 2000 lb/ton  
A:C57: (,1) [W15] (C56\*8760/2000)  
A:D57: (,1) [W15] (D56\*8760/2000)  
A:A59: [W24] 'Sulfur Dioxide:  
A:A60: [W24] ' Basis  
A:B60: (,1) [W15] "0.5 % Sulfur  
A:C60: (,1) [W15] "0.5 % Sulfur  
A:D60: (,1) [W15] "0.5 % Sulfur  
A:A61: [W24] ' lb/hr  
A:B61: (F2) [W15] (B15\*0.005\*2) . . . . . Fuel Used \* Sulfur Content \* 2 lb SO<sub>2</sub>/lb S  
A:C61: (F2) [W15] (C15\*0.005\*2)  
A:D61: (F2) [W15] (D15\*0.005\*2)  
A:A62: [W24] ' TPY  
A:B62: (,1) [W15] (B61\*8760/2000)\*0.3/0.5  
A:C62: (,1) [W15] (C61\*8760/2000)\*0.3/0.5  
A:D62: (,1) [W15] (D61\*8760/2000)\*0.3/0.5  
A:A64: [W24] 'Nitrogen Oxides:  
A:A65: [W24] ' Basis (Thermal NOx)  
A:B65: (,1) [W15] "42 ppm\* . . . . . From GE  
A:C65: (,1) [W15] "42 ppm\*  
A:D65: (,1) [W15] "42 ppm\*  
A:A66: [W24] ' lb/hr  
A:B66: (,1) [W15] (B68/5.9\*(20.9\*(1-\$B\$26/100)-\$B\$28)\*\$B\$22\*2116.8\*46\*60/(1545\*(460+\$B\$25)\*1000000)) . . . . . See Note D  
A:C66: (,1) [W15] (C68/5.9\*(20.9\*(1-C26/100)-C28)\*C22\*2116.8\*46\*60/(1545\*(460+C25)\*1000000))  
A:D66: (,1) [W15] (D68/5.9\*(20.9\*(1-D26/100)-D28)\*D22\*2116.8\*46\*60/(1545\*(460+D25)\*1000000))  
A:A67: [W24] ' TPY  
A:B67: (,1) [W15] (B66\*8760/2000)  
A:C67: (,1) [W15] (C66\*8760/2000)  
A:D67: (,1) [W15] (D66\*8760/2000)  
A:A68: [W24] ' ppm  
A:B68: (,1) [W15] 42  
A:C68: (,1) [W15] 42  
A:D68: (,1) [W15] 42  
A:A70: [W24] 'Carbon Monoxide:  
A:A71: [W24] ' Basis  
A:B71: (,1) [W15] "25 ppm+ . . . . . From GE  
A:C71: (,1) [W15] "25 ppm+  
A:D71: (,1) [W15] "25 ppm+  
A:A72: [W24] ' lb/hr  
A:B72: (,1) [W15] (B74\*(1-B26/100)\*B22\*2116.8\*28\*60/(1545\*(460+B25)\*1000000)) . . . . . See Note E  
A:C72: (,1) [W15] (C74\*(1-C26/100)\*C22\*2116.8\*28\*60/(1545\*(460+C25)\*1000000))  
A:D72: (,1) [W15] (D74\*(1-D26/100)\*D22\*2116.8\*28\*60/(1545\*(460+D25)\*1000000))  
A:A73: [W24] ' TPY  
A:B73: (,1) [W15] (B72\*8760/2000)

A:C73: (,1) [W15] (C72\*8760/2000)  
A:D73: (,1) [W15] (D72\*8760/2000)  
A:A74: [W24] ' ppm  
A:B74: (,1) [W15] 25 . . . . . From GE  
A:C74: (,1) [W15] 25  
A:D74: (,1) [W15] 25  
A:A76: [W24] 'VOC's:  
A:A77: [W24] ' Basis  
A:B77: (,1) [W15] "5.0 lb/hr  
A:C77: (,1) [W15] "5.0 lb/hr  
A:D77: (,1) [W15] "4.5 lb/hr  
A:A78: [W24] ' lb/hr  
A:B78: (F2) [W15] 5  
A:C78: (F2) [W15] 5  
A:D78: (F2) [W15] 4.5  
A:A79: [W24] ' TPY  
A:B79: (,1) [W15] (B78\*8760/2000)  
A:C79: (,1) [W15] (C78\*8760/2000)  
A:D79: (,1) [W15] (D78\*8760/2000)  
A:A81: [W24] 'Lead:  
A:A82: [W24] ' Basis  
A:B82: [W15] "EPA(1988)  
A:C82: [W15] "EPA(1988)  
A:D82: [W15] "EPA(1988)  
A:A83: [W24] ' lb/hr  
A:B83: (S2) [W15] (B14\*8.9/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1988, Attached; See Page 4-156, attached; Heat Input \* Emission Factor  
A:C83: (S2) [W15] (C14\*8.9/1000000)  
A:D83: (S2) [W15] (D14\*8.9/1000000)  
A:A84: [W24] ' TPY  
A:B84: (S2) [W15] (B83\*8760/2000)  
A:C84: (S2) [W15] (C83\*8760/2000)  
A:D84: (S2) [W15] (D83\*8760/2000)  
A:A85: [W24] \  
A:B85: [W15] \  
A:C85: [W15] \  
A:D85: [W15] \  
A:A87: [W24] '\* corrected to 15% O2 dry conditions  
A:A88: [W24] '+ corrected to dry conditions

A:A93: [W24] 'Table A-3. Maximum Other Regulated Pollutant Emissions for Florida  
A:A94: [W24] ' Power Corporation -De Bary CT Project (Fuel Oil at 100%  
A:A95: [W24] ' Load)  
A:A96: [W24] \  
A:B96: [W15] \  
A:C96: [W15] \  
A:D96: [W15] \  
A:A98: [W24] ^Pollutant  
A:B98: [W15] ^GE PG 7111EA  
A:C98: [W15] ^GE PG 7111EA  
A:D98: [W15] ^GE PG 7111EA  
A:B99: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:C99: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:D99: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:B100: [W15] ^a 20oF  
A:C100: [W15] ^a 59oF  
A:D100: [W15] ^a 90oF  
A:A101: [W24] \  
A:B101: [W15] \  
A:C101: [W15] \  
A:D101: [W15] \  
A:A103: [W24] ' As (lb/hr)  
A:B103: (S2) [W15] (B14\*4.2/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1988; See Page 4-158, Attached; Heat Input \* Emission Factor  
A:C103: (S2) [W15] (C14\*4.2/1000000)  
A:D103: (S2) [W15] (D14\*4.2/1000000)  
A:A104: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B104: (S2) [W15] (B103\*8760/2000)  
A:C104: (S2) [W15] (C103\*8760/2000)  
A:D104: (S2) [W15] (D103\*8760/2000)  
A:A106: [W24] ' Be (lb/hr)  
A:B106: (S2) [W15] (B14\*2.5/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1988; See Page 4-159, Attached  
A:C106: (S2) [W15] (C14\*2.5/1000000)  
A:D106: (S2) [W15] (D14\*2.5/1000000)  
A:A107: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B107: (S2) [W15] (B106\*8760/2000)  
A:C107: (S2) [W15] (C106\*8760/2000)  
A:D107: (S2) [W15] (D106\*8760/2000)  
A:A109: [W24] ' Hg (lb/hr)  
A:B109: (S2) [W15] (B14\*3/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1988; See Page 4-157, Attached  
A:C109: (S2) [W15] (C14\*3/1000000)  
A:D109: (S2) [W15] (D14\*3/1000000)  
A:A110: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B110: (S2) [W15] (B109\*8760/2000)  
A:C110: (S2) [W15] (C109\*8760/2000)  
A:D110: (S2) [W15] (D109\*8760/2000)  
A:A112: [W24] ' F (lb/hr)  
A:B112: (S2) [W15] (B14\*32.5/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1981, Attached; 2.324 pg/J \* 14 pg/J = 32.5 lb/10<sup>6</sup> Btu  
A:C112: (S2) [W15] (C14\*32.5/1000000)  
A:D112: (S2) [W15] (D14\*32.5/1000000)  
A:A113: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B113: (S2) [W15] (B112\*8760/2000)  
A:C113: (S2) [W15] (C112\*8760/2000)  
A:D113: (S2) [W15] (D112\*8760/2000)  
A:A115: [W24] ' H2SO4 (lb/hr)  
A:B115: (F1) [W15] (B15\*0.005\*3.06\*0.08139) . . . . . Fuel \* % S \* MW<sub>H2SO4</sub>/MW<sub>S</sub> \* 0.0814 (% H2SO4 Formed)  
A:C115: (F1) [W15] (C15\*0.005\*3.06\*0.08139)  
A:D115: (F1) [W15] (D15\*0.005\*3.06\*0.08139)  
A:A116: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B116: (F1) [W15] (B115\*8760/2000)  
A:C116: (F1) [W15] (C115\*8760/2000)  
A:D116: (F1) [W15] (D115\*8760/2000)  
A:A118: [W24] \  
A:B118: [W15] \  
A:C118: [W15] \  
A:D118: [W15] \  
A:A120: [W24] 'Sources: EPA, 1988; EPA, 1980

A:A123: [W24] 'Table A-4. Maximum Non-Regulated Pollutant Emissions for Florida  
A:A124: [W24] ' Power Corporation -De Bary CF Project (Fuel Oil at 100%  
A:A125: [W24] ' Load)  
A:A126: [W24] \  
A:B126: [W15] \  
A:C126: [W15] \  
A:D126: [W15] \  
A:A128: [W24] ^Pollutant  
A:B128: [W15] ^Gas Turbine  
A:C128: [W15] ^Gas Turbine  
A:D128: [W15] ^Gas Turbine  
A:B129: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:C129: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:D129: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:B130: [W15] ^@ 40oF  
A:C130: [W15] ^@ 59oF  
A:D130: [W15] ^@ 90oF  
A:A131: [W24] \  
A:B131: [W15] \  
A:C131: [W15] \  
A:D131: [W15] \  
A:A133: [W24] ' Manganese (lb/hr)  
A:B133: (S2) [W15] (B14\*6.44/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1988; See Page 4-156  
A:C133: (S2) [W15] (C14\*6.44/1000000)  
A:D133: (S2) [W15] (D14\*6.44/1000000)  
A:A134: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B134: (S2) [W15] (B133\*8760/2000)  
A:C134: (S2) [W15] (C133\*8760/2000)  
A:D134: (S2) [W15] (D133\*8760/2000)  
A:A136: [W24] ' Nickel (lb/hr)  
A:B136: (S2) [W15] (B14\*170/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1988; See Page 4-158, Attached  
A:C136: (S2) [W15] (C14\*170/1000000)  
A:D136: (S2) [W15] (D14\*170/1000000)  
A:A137: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B137: (S2) [W15] (B136\*8760/2000)  
A:C137: (S2) [W15] (C136\*8760/2000)  
A:D137: (S2) [W15] (D136\*8760/2000)  
A:A139: [W24] ' Cadmium (lb/hr)  
A:B139: (S2) [W15] (B14\*10.5/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1988; See Page 4-159, Attached  
A:C139: (S2) [W15] (C14\*10.5/1000000)  
A:D139: (S2) [W15] (D14\*10.5/1000000)  
A:A140: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B140: (S2) [W15] (B139\*8760/2000)  
A:C140: (S2) [W15] (C139\*8760/2000)  
A:D140: (S2) [W15] (D139\*8760/2000)  
A:A142: [W24] ' Chromium (lb/hr)  
A:B142: (S2) [W15] (B14\*47.5/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1988; See Page 4-160, Attached  
A:C142: (S2) [W15] (C14\*47.5/1000000)  
A:D142: (S2) [W15] (D14\*47.5/1000000)  
A:A143: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B143: (S2) [W15] (B142\*8760/2000)  
A:C143: (S2) [W15] (C142\*8760/2000)  
A:D143: (S2) [W15] (D142\*8760/2000)  
A:A145: [W24] ' Copper (lb/hr)  
A:B145: (S2) [W15] (B14\*280/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1988; See Page 4-161, Attached  
A:C145: (S2) [W15] (C14\*280/1000000)  
A:D145: (S2) [W15] (D14\*280/1000000)  
A:A146: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B146: (S2) [W15] (B145\*8760/2000)  
A:C146: (S2) [W15] (C145\*8760/2000)  
A:D146: (S2) [W15] (D145\*8760/2000)  
A:A148: [W24] ' Vanadium (lb/hr)  
A:B148: (S2) [W15] (B14\*30\*2.324/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1988; See Page 4-162, Atached; 2.324 pg/J = 1 lb/10<sup>6</sup> Btu  
A:C148: (S2) [W15] (C14\*30\*2.324/1000000)  
A:D148: (S2) [W15] (D14\*30\*2.324/1000000)  
A:A149: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B149: (S2) [W15] (B148\*8760/2000)  
A:C149: (S2) [W15] (C148\*8760/2000)  
A:D149: (S2) [W15] (D148\*8760/2000)  
A:A151: [W24] ' Selenium (lb/hr)  
A:B151: (S2) [W15] (B14\*10.1\*2.324/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1988; See Page 4-162  
A:C151: (S2) [W15] (C14\*10.1\*2.324/1000000)  
A:D151: (S2) [W15] (D14\*10.1\*2.324/1000000)  
A:A152: [W24] ' (TPY)



A:B152: (S2) [W15] (B151\*8760/2000)  
A:C152: (S2) [W15] (C151\*8760/2000)  
A:D152: (S2) [W15] (D151\*8760/2000)  
A:A154: [W24] ' POM (lb/hr)  
A:B154: (S2) [W15] (\$B\$14\*0.12\*2.324/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1988; See Page 4-161, Attached  
A:C154: (S2) [W15] (\$C\$14\*0.12\*2.324/1000000)  
A:D154: (S2) [W15] (\$D\$14\*0.12\*2.324/1000000)  
A:A155: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B155: (S2) [W15] (B154\*8760/2000)  
A:C155: (S2) [W15] (C154\*8760/2000)  
A:D155: (S2) [W15] (D154\*8760/2000)  
A:A157: [W24] ' Formaldehyde (lb/hr)  
A:B157: (S2) [W15] (\$B\$14\*405/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1988; See Page 4-156, Attached  
A:C157: (S2) [W15] (\$C\$14\*405/1000000)  
A:D157: (S2) [W15] (\$D\$14\*405/1000000)  
A:A158: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B158: (S2) [W15] (B157\*8760/2000)  
A:C158: (S2) [W15] (C157\*8760/2000)  
A:D158: (S2) [W15] (D157\*8760/2000)  
A:A159: [W24] \\_  
A:B159: [W15] \\_  
A:C159: [W15] \\_  
A:D159: [W15] \\_

A:A160: [W24] 'Table A-5. Maximum Emissions for Additional Non-Regulated Pollutant  
A:A161: [W24] ' for Florida Power Corporation -De Bary CT Project (Fuel  
A:A162: [W24] ' Oil at 100% Load)  
A:A163: [W24] \  
A:B163: [W15] \  
A:C163: [W15] \  
A:D163: [W15] \  
A:A165: [W24] ^Pollutant  
A:B165: [W15] ^Gas Turbine  
A:C165: [W15] ^Gas Turbine  
A:D165: [W15] ^Gas Turbine  
A:B166: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:C166: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:D166: [W15] ^No.2 Oil  
A:B167: [W15] ^a 40oF  
A:C167: [W15] ^a 59oF  
A:D167: [W15] ^a 90oF  
A:A168: [W24] \  
A:B168: [W15] \  
A:C168: [W15] \  
A:D168: [W15] \  
A:A170: [W24] ' Antimony (lb/hr)  
A:B170: (S2) [W15] (\$B\$14\*9.4\*2.324/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1979; See Page 137, Attached  
A:C170: (S2) [W15] (\$C\$14\*9.4\*2.324/1000000)  
A:D170: (S2) [W15] (\$D\$14\*9.4\*2.324/1000000)  
A:A171: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B171: (S2) [W15] (B170\*8760/2000)  
A:C171: (S2) [W15] (C170\*8760/2000)  
A:D171: (S2) [W15] (D170\*8760/2000)  
A:A173: [W24] ' Barium (lb/hr)  
A:B173: (S2) [W15] (\$B\$14\*8.4\*2.324/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1979; See Page 137, Attached  
A:C173: (S2) [W15] (\$C\$14\*8.4\*2.324/1000000)  
A:D173: (S2) [W15] (\$D\$14\*8.4\*2.324/1000000)  
A:A174: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B174: (S2) [W15] (B173\*8760/2000)  
A:C174: (S2) [W15] (C173\*8760/2000)  
A:D174: (S2) [W15] (D173\*8760/2000)  
A:A176: [W24] ' Cobalt (lb/hr)  
A:B176: (S2) [W15] (\$B\$14\*3.9\*2.324/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1979; See Page 137, Attached  
A:C176: (S2) [W15] (\$C\$14\*3.9\*2.324/1000000)  
A:D176: (S2) [W15] (\$D\$14\*3.9\*2.324/1000000)  
A:A177: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B177: (S2) [W15] (B176\*8760/2000)  
A:C177: (S2) [W15] (C176\*8760/2000)  
A:D177: (S2) [W15] (D176\*8760/2000)  
A:A179: [W24] ' Zinc (lb/hr)  
A:B179: (S2) [W15] (\$B\$14\*294\*2.324/1000000) . . . . . From EPA 1979; See Page 137, Attached  
A:C179: (S2) [W15] (\$C\$14\*294\*2.324/1000000)  
A:D179: (S2) [W15] (\$D\$14\*294\*2.324/1000000)  
A:A180: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B180: (S2) [W15] (B179\*8760/2000)  
A:C180: (S2) [W15] (C179\*8760/2000)  
A:D180: (S2) [W15] (D179\*8760/2000)  
A:A182: [W24] ' Chlorine (lb/hr) +  
A:B182: (S2) [W15] (B15\*0.5/1000000)  
A:C182: (S2) [W15] (C15\*0.5/1000000)  
A:D182: (S2) [W15] (D15\*0.5/1000000)  
A:A183: [W24] ' (TPY)  
A:B183: (S2) [W15] (B182\*8760/2000)  
A:C183: (S2) [W15] (C182\*8760/2000)  
A:D183: (S2) [W15] (D182\*8760/2000)  
A:A184: [W24] \  
A:B184: [W15] \  
A:C184: [W15] \  
A:D184: [W15] \  
A:A186: [W24] 'Source: EPA, 1979  
A:A187: [W24] ' + Assumes 0.5 ppm in fuel oil.  
A:A189: [W24] ^Notes:  
A:A190: [W24] '1. Emission calculation based on manufacturer guarentee or estimate.  
A:A191: [W24] '2. Emission calculation based on AP-42 Table 1.4-1.  
A:A192: [W24] '3. Emission calculation based on NSPS.  
A:A193: [W24] '4. Emission calculation based on proposed BACT.  
A:A194: [W24] '5. Emission calculation for Hg based on EPA (1980), Table 4-3.  
A:A195: [W24] '6. Emission calculations for As, F, Hg, and Pb are based on EPA (1981b),  
A:A196: [W24] ' Table 61; for Be EPA (1981a), Table 46; and for H2SO4 AP-42, Table 1.3-1.

NOTE A

Volume is calculated based on ideal gas law:

where:  $PV = mRT/M$   
P = pressure = 2116.8 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>  
m = mass flow of gas (lb/hr)  
R = universal gas constant = 1545  
M = molecular weight of gas  
T = temperature (K)

Example:  $V = mRT/(MP)$  @ 90°F, peak load  
= 2,218,000 \* 1,545 \* (460 + 1,065) / 28.27 / 2,116.8 / 60  
= 1,455,469 ft<sup>3</sup>/min

NOTE B

% moisture as volume is calculated from % mass using ideal gas law:

$$V_{H_2O} = m_{H_2O}RT/(M_{H_2O}P)$$
$$\%H_2O \text{ by volume} = V_{H_2O} / V_{TOTAL}$$

Example calculation @ 90°F peak load

$$V_{H_2O} = (6.79/100 * 2,218,000) * 1,545 * (460 + 1,065) / 18 / 2,116.8 / 60$$
$$= 155,212 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$$

$$\%H_2O \text{ by volume} = V_{H_2O} / V_{TOTAL} = 155,212 / 1,455,469$$
$$= 0.1066 = 10.66\%$$

NOTE C

%O<sub>2</sub> by volume calculated the same way as %H<sub>2</sub>O by volume, except % mass of O<sub>2</sub> and the molecular weight of O<sub>2</sub> are used in calculation.

NOTE D

NO<sub>x</sub> is calculated by correcting to 15% O<sub>2</sub> dry conditions using ideal gas law and moisture and O<sub>2</sub> conditions.

Oxygen correction:

$$V_{\text{NOx (15\%)}} = \frac{V_{\text{NOx Dry}} * 5.9}{20.9 - \%O_2 \text{ Dry}}$$

$$V_{\text{NOx Dry}} = V_{\text{NOx (15\%)}} (20.9 - \%O_2 \text{ Dry}) / 5.9$$

$$\%O_2 \text{ Dry} = \%O_2 \text{ Act} / (1 - \%H_2O) ; \%O_2 \text{ Act} = \%O_2 \text{ Dry} (1 - \%H_2O)$$

$$V_{\text{NOx Act}} = V_{\text{NOx Dry}} (1 - \%H_2O)$$

Substituting:

$$\begin{aligned} V_{\text{NOx Act}} &= V_{\text{NOx 15\%}} (20.9 - \%O_2 \text{ Dry}) (1 - \%H_2O) / 5.9 \\ &= V_{\text{NOx (15\%)}} [20.9 - (\%O_2 \text{ Act} / (1 - \%H_2O))] (1 - \%H_2O) / 5.9 \\ &= V_{\text{NOx (15\%)}} [20.9 (1 - \%H_2O) - \%O_2] / 5.9 \end{aligned}$$

$$m_{\text{NOx}} = \frac{PVM_{\text{NOx}}}{RT} = \frac{V_{\text{NOx (15\%)}} [20.9 (1 - \%H_2O) - \%O_2] * P * M_{\text{NOx}}}{RT * 5.9}$$

Example calculation at 90°F peak load

$$\begin{aligned} m_{\text{NOx}} &= 42 * 1,455,469 [20.9 (1 - 0.1066) - 12.25] * 2,116.8 * 46 \\ &\quad * 60 * 1/10^6 / [(460 + 1,065) * 1,545 * 5.9] \\ &= 164.9 \text{ lb/hr} \end{aligned}$$

NOTE E

Same as D except only moisture correction is used:

$$V_{\text{CO Act}} = V_{\text{CO Dry}} (1 - \%H_2O)$$

$$\begin{aligned} m_{\text{CO}} &= \frac{PV_{\text{CO Act}}M_{\text{CO}}}{RT} \\ &= \frac{PV_{\text{CO Dry}} (1 - \%H_2O) M_{\text{CO}}}{RT} \end{aligned}$$

Example @ 90°F peak load

$$\begin{aligned} m_{\text{CO}} &= 25 * 1,455,469 * (1 - 0.1066) * 2,116.8 * 28 * 60 \\ &\quad / [1,545 * (460 + 1,065) * 10^6] \\ &= 49.1 \text{ lb/hr} \end{aligned}$$

**ATTACHMENT B**

**TO**

**APPENDIX A**

# Toxic Air Pollutant Emission Factors—A Compilation For Selected Air Toxic Compounds And Sources

By  
Anne A. Pope  
Air Quality Management Division  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

Patricia A. Cruse  
Claire C. Most  
Radian Corporation  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
Office Of Air And Radiation  
Office Of Air Quality Planning And Standards  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711

October 1988

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS	SIC CODE	EMISSION SOURCE	SCC	POLLUTANT	CAS NUMBER	EMISSION FACTOR	NOTES	REFERENCE
Nonylphenol production	2869	General	301	Phenol	108952	8.0 x 10E-4 lb/lb used	From engineering estimates	13
Nonylphenol production	2869	Fugitive	301	Phenol	108952	1.9 x 10E-4 lb/lb used	From engineering estimates	13
Nonylphenol production	2869	Storage	407084	Phenol	108952	1.0 x 10E-5 lb/lb used	From engineering estimates	13
Normal superphosphate production	2574	Curing building	30102806	Fluoride	16984488	3.8 lb/ton P2O5	Uncontrolled	97
Normal superphosphate production	2874	Mixer and den	30102805	Fluoride	16984488	0.2 lb/ton P2O5	Wet scrubber (97%)	97
Oil and coal combustion	49	Stack - particulate	102	Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins		68 ng/g	No penta homologue included, one location, TCDD detection = 20 ng/g	119
Oil and coal combustion	49	Stack - particulate	102	Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, 2,3,7,8-	1746016	Not detectable	One location, detection limit = 10 ng/g	119
Oil combustion		Oil-fired boiler or furnace, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Formaldehyde	50000	405 lb/10E12 Btu ✓	Uncontrolled, based on emissions testing	36
Oil combustion		Industrial, commercial, and residential boilers	1	Lead	7439921	8.9 lb/10E12 Btu ✓	Uncontrolled, calculated based on engineering judgement, assumed use distillate oil	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Manganese	7439965	26 lb/10E12 Btu	Uncontrolled, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Manganese	7439965	11.96 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with multiclone, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Manganese	7439965	5.72 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with ESP, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Manganese	7439965	2.86 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with scrubber, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Manganese	7439965	14 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with scrubber, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Manganese	7439965	6.44 lb/10E12 Btu ✓	Controlled with multiclone, calculated based on engineering	36

4-156

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS	SIC CODE	EMISSION SOURCE	SCC	POLLUTANT	CAS NUMBER	EMISSION FACTOR	NOTES	REFERENCE
		al					Judgement	
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Manganese	7439965	3.06 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with ESP, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Manganese	7439965	1.54 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with scrubber, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boiler, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Mercury	7439976	3.2 lb/10E12 Btu	Uncontrolled, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boiler, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Mercury	7439976	3.2 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled by multiclone, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boiler, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Mercury	7439976	2.4 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled by ESP, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boiler, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Mercury	7439976	0.83 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled by scrubber, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boiler, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Mercury	7439976	3.0 lb/10E12 Btu	Uncontrolled, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boiler, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Mercury	7439976	3.0 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled by multiclone, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boiler, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Mercury	7439976	2.25 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled by ESP, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boiler, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Mercury	7439976	0.78 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled by scrubber, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Nickel	7440020	1260 lb/10E12 Btu	Uncontrolled, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Nickel	7440020	642.6 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled by multiclone, based on engineering judgement	36



INDUSTRIAL PROCESS	SIC CODE	EMISSION SOURCE	SCC	POLLUTANT	CAS NUMBER	EMISSION FACTOR	NOTES	REFERENCE
Oil combustion		al Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residenti al	1	Nickel	7440020	352.8 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled by ESP, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residenti al	1	Nickel	7440020	50.4 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled by scrubber, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residenti al	1	Nickel	7440020	170 lb/10E12 Btu ✓	Uncontrolled, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residenti al	1	Nickel	7440020	86.7 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled by multiclone, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residenti al	1	Nickel	7440020	47.6 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled by ESP, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residenti al	1	Nickel	7440020	6.8 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled by scrubber, based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residenti al	1	Arsenic	7440382	19 lb/10E12 Btu	Uncontrolled, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residenti al	1	Arsenic	7440382	4.2 lb/10E12 Btu ✓	Uncontrolled, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residenti al	1	Arsenic	7440382	2.06 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with multiclone, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residenti al	1	Arsenic	7440382	0.50 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with ESP, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residenti al	1	Arsenic	7440382	0.42 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with scrubber, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residenti al	1	Arsenic	7440382	9.31 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with multiclone, calculated based on engineering	36

4-158

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS	SIC CODE	EMISSION SOURCE	SCC	POLLUTANT	CAS NUMBER	EMISSION FACTOR	NOTES	REFERENCE
		al					Judgement	
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Arsenic	7440382	2.28 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with ESP, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Arsenic	7440382	1.90 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with scrubber, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Beryllium	7440417	4.2 lb/10E12 Btu	Uncontrolled, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Beryllium	7440417	2.5 lb/10E12 Btu ✓	Uncontrolled, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Beryllium	7440417	1.58 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with multiclone, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Beryllium	7440417	0.35 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with ESP, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Beryllium	7440417	0.15 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with scrubber, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Beryllium	7440417	2.65 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with multiclone, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Beryllium	7440417	0.59 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with ESP, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Beryllium	7440417	0.25 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with scrubber, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Cadmium	7440439	15.7 lb/10E12 Btu	Uncontrolled, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Cadmium	7440439	10.5 lb/10E12 Btu ✓	Uncontrolled, calculated based on engineering judgement	36

651-7  
4-159

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS	SIC CODE	EMISSION SOURCE	SCC	POLLUTANT	CAS NUMBER	EMISSION FACTOR	NOTES	REFERENCE
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Cadmium	7440439	7.45 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with multiclone, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Cadmium	7440439	1.58 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with ESP, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Cadmium	7440439	0.63 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with scrubber, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Cadmium	7440439	46.86 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with multiclone, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Cadmium	7440439	9.90 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with ESP, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Cadmium	7440439	3.96 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with scrubber, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Chromium	7440473	21 lb/10E12 Btu	Uncontrolled, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Chromium	7440473	47.5 lb/10E12 Btu ✓	Uncontrolled, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Chromium	7440473	27.8 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with multiclone, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Chromium	7440473	13.92 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with ESP, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Chromium	7440473	3.84 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with scrubber, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Chromium	7440473	12.18 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with multiclone, calculated based on engineering	36

191-7

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS	SIC CODE	EMISSION SOURCE	SCC	POLLUTANT	CAS NUMBER	EMISSION FACTOR	NOTES	REFERENCE
		al					Judgement	
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Chromium	7440473	6.09 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with ESP, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Chromium	7440473	1.68 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with scrubber, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Copper	7440508	278 lb/10E12 Btu	Uncontrolled, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Copper	7440508	280 lb/10E12 Btu ✓	Uncontrolled, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Copper	7440508	165.2 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with multiclone, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Copper	7440508	42 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with ESP, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Distillate oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Copper	7440508	25.2 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with scrubber, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Copper	7440508	165.2 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with multiclone, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Copper	7440508	42.0 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with ESP, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Residual oil-fired boilers, util/commerc/industr/residential	1	Copper	7440508	25.2 lb/10E12 Btu	Controlled with scrubber, calculated based on engineering judgement	36
Oil combustion		Utility boilers	101004	Lead	7439921	28 lb/10E12 Btu	Uncontrolled, calculated based on engineering judgement, assumed use residual oil	36
Oil combustion		Distillate watertube boilers	10300501	PCM		<0.12 pg/J heat input ✓	Uncontrolled	114

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS	SIC CODE	EMISSION SOURCE	SCC	POLLUTANT	CAS NUMBER	EMISSION FACTOR	NOTES	REFERENCE
Oil combustion		Scotch marine boilers, distillate oil	10300501	PCM		17.7 pg/J	Uncontrolled	114
Oil combustion		Cast iron sectional boilers, distillate oil	10300501	PCM		<14.9 pg/J	Uncontrolled, home heating application	114
Oil combustion		Hot air furnace, distillate oil	10300501	PCM		<0.14 pg/J	Uncontrolled, same reference also lists <15.4 for same boiler/fuel type	114
Oil combustion	49	Boiler flue gas	1	Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, 2,3,7,8-	1746016	Not detectable	Low ash, 2% sulfur oil, sampled after heat exch., before ESP, 2378-TCDD detec. limit=<4.2-<7.9 ng/m3	119
Oil combustion	49	Flue gas	1	Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, 2,3,7,8-	51207319	Not detectable	Low ash, 2% sulfur oil, sampled after heat exch., before ESP, 2378-TCDD detec. limit=<0.67-<1.3ng/m3	119
Oil combustion, commercial		Residual oil-fired tangential furnaces	103004	Vanadium	7440622	3660 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, commercial		Residual oil-fired wall furnaces	103004	Vanadium	7440622	3660 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, commercial		Tangential furnace, residual oil	103004	Selenium	7782492	10.1 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, commercial		Wall furnace, residual oil	103004	Selenium	7782492	10.1 pg/J ✓	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, commercial		Scotch marine boilers, residual oil	10300401	PCM		0.95 pg/J heat input	Uncontrolled, represents benzo(a)pyrene only	114
Oil combustion, commercial		Distillate oil-fired tangential furnaces	103005	Vanadium	7440622	30.0 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, commercial		Distillate oil-fired wall furnaces	103005	Vanadium	7440622	30.0 pg/J ✓	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, commercial		Tangential furnace, distillate oil	103005	Selenium	7782492	10.1 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS	SIC CODE	EMISSION SOURCE	SCC	POLLUTANT	CAS NUMBER	EMISSION FACTOR	NOTES	REFERENCE
Oil combustion, commercial		Wall furnace, distillate oil	103005	Selenium	7782492	10.1 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, industrial		Tangential furnaces	102	Vanadium	7440622	260 pg/J	Controlled by scrubber, based on reported emissions and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, industrial		Tangential furnaces	102	Vanadium	7440622	1300 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, industrial		Wall furnaces	102	Vanadium	7440622	260 pg/J	Controlled by scrubber, based on reported emissions and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, industrial		Wall furnaces	102	Vanadium	7440622	1300 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, industrial		Tangential furnace	102	Selenium	7782492	2.0 pg/J	Controlled by scrubber, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, industrial		Tangential furnace	102	Selenium	7782492	10.1 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, industrial		Wall furnace	102	Selenium	7782492	2.0 pg/J	Controlled by scrubber, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, industrial		Wall furnace	102	Selenium	7782492	10.1 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, industrial		Steam atomized watertube, residual oil	10200401	POM		2.3 pg/J heat input	Uncontrolled, represents mostly particulate POM	114
Oil combustion, industrial		Watertube, residual oil	10200401	POM		0.63 pg/J heat input	Uncontrolled, represents both gaseous and particulate POM	114
Oil combustion, residential		Distillate oil-fired boilers		Vanadium	7440622	10.1 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, residential		Distillate oil-fired furnaces		Selenium	7782492	2.9 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS	SIC CODE	EMISSION SOURCE	SCC	POLLUTANT	CAS NUMBER	EMISSION FACTOR	NOTES	REFERENCE
Oil combustion, utility		Wall-fired, residual oil	10100401	PCM		3.9 pg/J heat input	Uncontrolled, ave. of 4 values ranging from 0.45-12.3 pg/J, represents gaseous & particulate PCM	114
Oil combustion, utility		Face-fired, residual oil	10100401	PCM		0.37 pg/J heat input	Uncontrolled, represents both gaseous and particulate PCM	114
Oil combustion, utility		Tangential-fired, residual oil	10100404	PCM		2.5 pg/J heat input	Cyclone controls, represents both gaseous and particulate PCM	114
Oil combustion, utility	4911	Residual oil-fired tangential furnaces	101004	Vanadium	7440622	303 pg/J	Controlled by ESP, based on reported emissions and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, utility	4911	Residual oil-fired tangential furnaces	101004	Vanadium	7440622	1516 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, utility	4911	Residual oil-fired wall furnaces	101004	Vanadium	7440622	303 pg/J	Controlled by ESP, based on reported emissions and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, utility	4911	Residual oil-fired wall furnaces	101004	Vanadium	7440622	1516 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, utility	4911	Tangential, residual oil	101004	Selenium	7782492	2.0 pg/J	Controlled by ESP, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, utility	4911	Tangential, residual oil	101004	Selenium	7782492	10.1 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, utility	4911	Wall furnace, residual oil	101004	Selenium	7782492	2.0 pg/J	Controlled by ESP, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54
Oil combustion, utility	4911	Wall furnace, residual oil	101004	Selenium	7782492	10.1 pg/J	Uncontrolled, based on reported emissions data and engineering judgement	54
Oil shale retorting	1311	Modified in situ retort		PCM		3.3 g/hr	Based on offgas concentration and flow rate	114
Oil shale retorting	2911	Entire process		Mercury	7439976	2.2 x 10E-4 lbs/barrel oil produced	Includes Hg compound form, assumes fac. using 13,000 tons/day raw shale to prod. 12,000 bbl/day oil	40

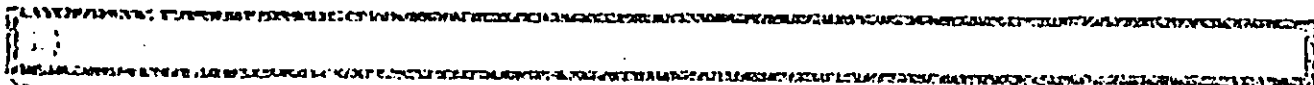
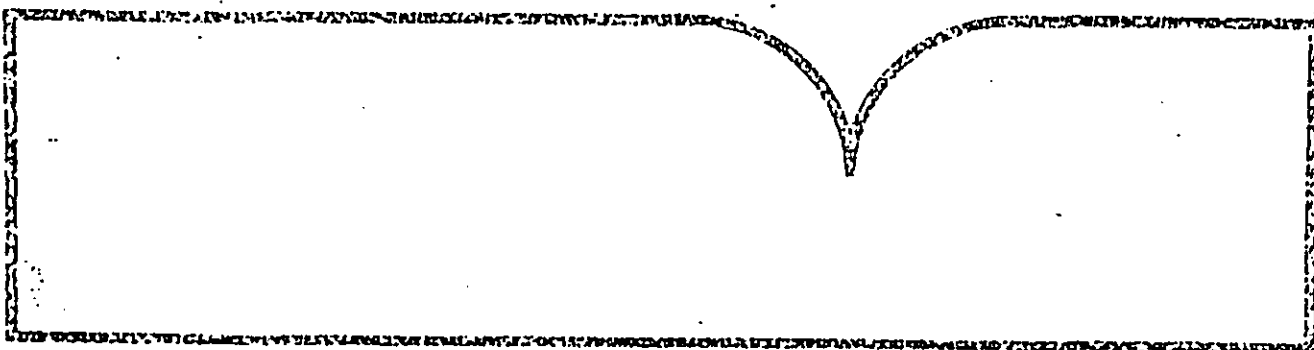
Emissions Assessment of Conventional Stationary  
Combustion Systems: Volume V: Industrial  
Combustion Sources

TRW, Inc.  
Redondo Beach, CA

Prepared for

Industrial Environmental Research Lab.  
Research Triangle Park, NC

1981



U.S. Department of Commerce  
National Technical Information Service  
Springfield, VA



TABLE 61. COMPARISON OF EXISTING TRACE ELEMENT EMISSION FACTOR DATA WITH RESULTS OF CURRENT STUDY OF OIL-FIRED INDUSTRIAL COMBUSTION SOURCES, (pg/)

Element	Distillate oil-fired boilers			Residual oil-fired boilers			
	Current study	Existing data		Current study	Existing data		
		Ref. 42	Ref. 43		Ref. 42	Ref. 21	Ref. 28
Aluminum (Al)	178	15	250	177	156	87	132
Arsenic (As)	3.5	1.3	1.5	1.2	9.1	18	12
Barium (Ba)	1.2	8.4	16	3.3	9.5	29	31
Calcium (Ca)	75	845	450	229	780	320	1428
Cadmium (Cd)	1.3	2.5	11	0.66	0.2	52	6.9
Cobalt (Co)	3.8	2.3	1.0	11	23	50	10
Chromium (Cr)	24	36	29	29	50	30	21
Copper (Cu)	37	205	160	10	93	64	350
Fluorine (F)	—	14	—	—	1.0	2.7	149
Iron (Fe)	363	545	140	83	379	411	453
Mercury (Hg)	—	1.7	1.2	—	1.9	0.9	1.5
Potassium (K)	95	60	230	261	213	777	392
Lithium (Li)	0.5	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.7
Magnesium (Mg)	42	40	210	24	111	297	2384
Nickel (Ni)	255	112	290	728	804	964	433
Lead (Pb)	24	48	42	2	7	80	34
Antimony (Sb)	—	1.7	5.7	—	21	10	25
Silicon (Si)	735	173	—	8655	1610	400	595
Vanadium (V)	195	30	2.9	366	250	3656	714
Zinc (Zn)	42	40	110	33	46	29	66

Ave. 50.9

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
National Technical Information Service  
PB-296 390

**Emission Assessment of Conventional  
Stationary Combustion Systems; Volume II  
Internal Combustion Sources**

**TRW, Inc, Redondo Beach, CA**

**Prepared for**

**Industrial Environmental Research Lab, Research Triangle Park, NC**

**Feb 1979**

TABLE 52. COMPARISON OF TRACE ELEMENT EMISSION FACTORS FOR DISTILLATE OIL-FUELED GAS TURBINES AND DISTILLATE OIL ENGINES

Trace Element	Mean Emission Factor, pg/J	
	Distillate Oil Fueled Gas Turbine	Distillate Oil Reciprocating Engine
Aluminum	64	66
Antimony	9.4	12
Arsenic	2.1	2.2
Barium	8.4	14
Beryllium	0.14	0.03
Boron	28	11
Bromine	1.8	4.0
Cadmium	1.8	3.1
Calcium	330	237
Chromium	20	26
Cobalt	3.9	5.7
Copper	578	453
Iron	256	325
Lead	25	26
Magnesium	100	44
Manganese	145	16
Mercury	0.39	0.13
Molybdenum	3.6	12.5
Nickel	526	564
Phosphorus	127	97
Potassium	185	179
Selenium	2.3	2.1
Silicon	575	301
Sodium	590	1625
Tin	35	9.1
Vanadium	1.9	0.95
Zinc	294	178

Table A-6. Design Information and Stack Parameters for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (CT Performance Data For Fuel Oil at 75% Load)

Data	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 20°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 59°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 90°F
<u>General</u>			
Power (kW)	72,580.0	64,010.0	56,700.0
Heat Rate (Btu/kWh)	11,110.0	11,450.0	11,820.0
Heat Input (10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr)	806.4	732.9	670.2
Fuel Oil (lb/hr)	43,469.7	39,510.2	36,129.1
<u>Fuel</u>			
Heat Content--Oil(LHV)	18,550.0	18,550.0	18,550.0
Percent Sulfur	0.5	0.5	0.5
<u>CT Exhaust</u>			
Volume Flow (acfm)	1,356,805	1,282,418	1,220,251
Volume Flow (scfm)	579,606	532,324	494,469
Mass Flow (lb/hr)	2,589,000	2,372,000	2,191,000
Temperature (°F)	776	812	843
Moisture (% vol)	5.71	6.36	7.78
Moisture (% mass)	3.58	4.00	4.92
Oxygen (% vol)	14.94	14.85	14.64
Oxygen (% mass)	16.66	16.60	16.46
Molecular Weight	28.69	28.62	28.46
Water Injected (lb/hr)	29,770	26,320	19,980
Diameter (ft)	13.8	13.8	13.8
Velocity (ft/sec)	150.5	142.3	135.4

Note: Data from GE combustion turbine performance and emission guarantees.

Table A-7. Maximum Criteria Pollutant Emissions for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (Fuel Oil at 75% Load)

Pollutant	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 20°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 59°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 90°F
<b>Particulate</b>			
Basis	-	-	-
lb/hr	15.0	15.0	15.0
TPY	65.7	65.7	65.7
<b>Sulfur Dioxide</b>			
Basis	0.5% Sulfur	0.5% Sulfur	0.5% Sulfur
lb/hr	434.70	395.10	361.29
TPY	1,142.4 <sup>d</sup>	1,038.3 <sup>d</sup>	949.5 <sup>d</sup>
<b>Nitrogen Oxides</b>			
Basis (Thermal NO <sub>x</sub> )	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>
lb/hr	141.0	128.2	116.8
TPY	617.5	561.6	511.8
ppm <sup>b</sup>	42.0	42.0	42.0
<b>Carbon Monoxide</b>			
Basis	25 ppm <sup>c</sup>	25 ppm <sup>c</sup>	25 ppm <sup>c</sup>
lb/hr	59.6	54.3	49.7
TPY	260.9	237.9	217.7
ppm	25.0	25.0	25.0
<b>VOCs</b>			
Basis	5.0 lb/hr	4.5 lb/hr	4.5 lb/hr
lb/hr	5.00	4.50	4.50
TPY	21.9	19.7	19.7
<b>Lead</b>			
Basis	EPA(1988)	EPA(1988)	EPA(1988)
lb/hr	7.18x10 <sup>-3</sup>	6.52x10 <sup>-3</sup>	5.96x10 <sup>-3</sup>
TPY	3.14x10 <sup>-2</sup>	2.86x10 <sup>-2</sup>	2.61x10 <sup>-2</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Corrected to 15% O<sub>2</sub> dry conditions.<sup>b</sup>Does not include an allowance for fuel-bound nitrogen of 0.015 percent or greater.<sup>c</sup>Corrected to dry conditions.<sup>d</sup>Annual emissions based on 0.3 percent sulfur.

Table A-8. Maximum Other Regulated Pollutant Emissions for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (Fuel Oil at 75% Load)

Pollutant	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 20°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 59°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 90°F
Arsenic lb/hr TPY	3.39x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.48x10 <sup>-2</sup>	3.08x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.35x10 <sup>-2</sup>	2.81x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.23x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Beryllium lb/hr TPY	2.02x10 <sup>-3</sup> 8.83x10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.83x10 <sup>-3</sup> 8.03x10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.68x10 <sup>-3</sup> 7.34x10 <sup>-3</sup>
Mercury lb/hr TPY	2.42x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.06x10 <sup>-2</sup>	2.20x10 <sup>-3</sup> 9.63x10 <sup>-3</sup>	2.01x10 <sup>-3</sup> 8.81x10 <sup>-3</sup>
Fluorine lb/hr TPY	2.62x10 <sup>-2</sup> 1.15x10 <sup>-1</sup>	2.38x10 <sup>-2</sup> 1.04x10 <sup>-1</sup>	2.18x10 <sup>-2</sup> 9.54x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Sulfuric acid lb/hr TPY	54.1 237.1	49.2 215.5	45.0 197.1

Sources: EPA, 1988; EPA, 1980.

Table A-9. Maximum Nonregulated Pollutant Emissions for Florida  
Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (Fuel Oil at 75%  
Load)

Pollutant	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 40°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 59°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 90°F
Manganese lb/hr TPY	5.19x10 <sup>-3</sup> 2.27x10 <sup>-2</sup>	4.72x10 <sup>-3</sup> 2.07x10 <sup>-2</sup>	4.32x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.89x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Nickel lb/hr TPY	1.37x10 <sup>-1</sup> 6.00x10 <sup>-1</sup>	1.25x10 <sup>-1</sup> 5.46x10 <sup>-1</sup>	1.14x10 <sup>-1</sup> 4.99x10 <sup>-1</sup>
Cadmium lb/hr TPY	8.47x10 <sup>-3</sup> 3.71x10 <sup>-2</sup>	7.70x10 <sup>-3</sup> 3.37x10 <sup>-2</sup>	7.04x10 <sup>-3</sup> 3.08x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Chromium lb/hr TPY	3.83x10 <sup>-2</sup> 1.68x10 <sup>-1</sup>	3.48x10 <sup>-2</sup> 1.52x10 <sup>-1</sup>	3.18x10 <sup>-2</sup> 1.39x10 <sup>-1</sup>
Copper lb/hr TPY	2.26x10 <sup>-1</sup> 9.89x10 <sup>-1</sup>	2.05x10 <sup>-1</sup> 8.99x10 <sup>-1</sup>	1.88x10 <sup>-1</sup> 8.22x10 <sup>-1</sup>
Vanadium lb/hr TPY	5.62x10 <sup>-2</sup> 2.46x10 <sup>-1</sup>	5.11x10 <sup>-2</sup> 2.24x10 <sup>-1</sup>	4.67x10 <sup>-2</sup> 2.05x10 <sup>-1</sup>
Selenium lb/hr TPY	1.89x10 <sup>-2</sup> 8.29x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.72x10 <sup>-2</sup> 7.54x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.57x10 <sup>-2</sup> 6.89x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Polycyclic Organic Matter lb/hr TPY	2.25x10 <sup>-4</sup> 9.85x10 <sup>-4</sup>	2.04x10 <sup>-4</sup> 8.95x10 <sup>-4</sup>	1.87x10 <sup>-4</sup> 8.19x10 <sup>-4</sup>
Formaldehyde lb/hr TPY	3.27x10 <sup>-1</sup> 1.43	2.97x10 <sup>-1</sup> 1.30	2.71x10 <sup>-1</sup> 1.19

Source: EPA, 1988.

Table A-10. Maximum Emissions for Additional Nonregulated Pollutants  
for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project  
(Fuel Oil at 75% Load)

Pollutant	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 40°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 59°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 90°F
Antimony lb/hr TPY	1.76x10 <sup>-2</sup> 7.72x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.60x10 <sup>-2</sup> 7.01x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.46x10 <sup>-2</sup> 6.41x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Barium lb/hr TPY	1.57x10 <sup>-2</sup> 6.89x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.43x10 <sup>-2</sup> 6.27x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.31x10 <sup>-2</sup> 5.73x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Colbalt lb/hr TPY	7.31x10 <sup>-3</sup> 3.20x10 <sup>-2</sup>	6.64x10 <sup>-3</sup> 2.91x10 <sup>-2</sup>	6.07x10 <sup>-3</sup> 2.66x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Zinc lb/hr TPY	5.51x10 <sup>-1</sup> 2.41	5.01x10 <sup>-1</sup> 2.19	4.58x10 <sup>-1</sup> 2.01
Chlorine <sup>a</sup> lb/hr TPY	2.17x10 <sup>-2</sup> 9.52x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.98x10 <sup>-2</sup> 8.65x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.81x10 <sup>-2</sup> 7.91x10 <sup>-2</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Assumes 0.5 ppm in fuel oil.

Source: EPA, 1979.



Table A-11. Design Information and Stack Parameters for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (CT Performance Data For Fuel Oil at 50% Load)

Data	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 20°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 59°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 90°F
<b>General</b>			
Power (kW)	48,380.0	42,670.0	37,810.0
Heat Rate (Btu/kWh)	12,260.0	12,720.0	13,270.0
Heat Input (10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr)	593.1	542.8	501.7
Fuel Oil (lb/hr)	31,975.1	29,259.4	27,047.9
<b>Fuel</b>			
Heat Content--Oil(LHV)	18,550.0	18,550.0	18,550.0
Percent Sulfur	0.5	0.5	0.5
<b>CT Exhaust</b>			
Volume Flow (acfm)	1,060,216	1,031,868	1,012,939
Volume Flow (scfm)	463,789	448,417	438,028
Mass Flow (lb/hr)	2,076,000	2,003,000	1,945,000
Temperature (°F)	747	755	761
Moisture (% vol)	4.87	5.34	6.67
Moisture (% mass)	3.05	3.35	4.21
Oxygen (% vol)	15.55	15.69	15.63
Oxygen (% mass)	17.31	17.50	17.54
Molecular Weight	28.75	28.69	28.52
Water Injected (lb/hr)	17,280	14,940	10,910
Diameter (ft)	14.5	14.5	14.5
Velocity (ft/sec)	107.3	104.4	102.5

Note: Data from GE combustion turbine performance and emission guarantees.

Table A-12. Maximum Criteria Pollutant Emissions for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (Fuel Oil at 50% Load)

Pollutant	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 20°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 59°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 90°F
<b>Particulate</b>			
Basis	-	-	-
lb/hr	15.0	15.0	15.0
TPY	65.7	65.7	65.7
<b>Sulfur Dioxide</b>			
Basis	0.5% Sulfur	0.5% Sulfur	0.5% Sulfur
lb/hr	319.75	292.59	270.48
TPY	840.3 <sup>d</sup>	769.0 <sup>d</sup>	710.8 <sup>d</sup>
<b>Nitrogen Oxides</b>			
Basis (Thermal NO <sub>x</sub> )	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>
lb/hr	102.4	93.6	86.5
TPY	448.4	410.0	378.9
ppm <sup>b</sup>	42.0	42.0	42.0
<b>Carbon Monoxide</b>			
Basis	36 ppm <sup>c</sup>	40 ppm <sup>c</sup>	28 ppm <sup>c</sup>
lb/hr	69.2	74.0	49.9
TPY	303.3	324.2	218.6
ppm	36.0	40.0	28.0
<b>VOCs</b>			
Basis	6.5 lb/hr	5.5 lb/hr	5.0 lb/hr
lb/hr	6.50	5.50	5.00
TPY	28.5	24.1	21.9
<b>Lead</b>			
Basis	EPA(1988)	EPA(1988)	EPA(1988)
lb/hr	5.28x10 <sup>-3</sup>	4.83x10 <sup>-3</sup>	4.47x10 <sup>-3</sup>
TPY	2.31x10 <sup>-2</sup>	2.12x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.96x10 <sup>-2</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Corrected to 15% O<sub>2</sub> dry conditions.

<sup>b</sup>Does not include an allowance for fuel-bound nitrogen of 0.015 percent or greater.

<sup>c</sup>Corrected to dry conditions.

<sup>d</sup>Annual emissions based on 0.3 percent sulfur.

Table A-13. Maximum Other Regulated Pollutant Emissions for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (Fuel Oil at 50% Load)

Pollutant	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 20°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 59°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 90°F
Arsenic lb/hr	2.49x10 <sup>-3</sup>	2.28x10 <sup>-3</sup>	2.11x10 <sup>-3</sup>
TPY	1.09x10 <sup>-2</sup>	9.98x10 <sup>-3</sup>	9.23x10 <sup>-3</sup>
Beryllium lb/hr	1.48x10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.36x10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.25x10 <sup>-3</sup>
TPY	6.49x10 <sup>-3</sup>	5.94x10 <sup>-3</sup>	5.49x10 <sup>-3</sup>
Mercury lb/hr	1.78x10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.63x10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.51x10 <sup>-3</sup>
TPY	7.79x10 <sup>-3</sup>	7.13x10 <sup>-3</sup>	6.59x10 <sup>-3</sup>
Fluorine lb/hr	1.93x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.76x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.63x10 <sup>-2</sup>
TPY	8.44x10 <sup>-2</sup>	7.73x10 <sup>-2</sup>	7.14x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Sulfuric acid lb/hr	39.8	36.4	33.7
TPY	174.4	159.6	147.5

Sources: EPA, 1988; EPA, 1980.

Table A-14. Maximum Nonregulated Pollutant Emissions for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (Fuel Oil at 50% Load)

Pollutant	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 40°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 59°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 90°F
Manganese lb/hr	$3.82 \times 10^{-3}$	$3.50 \times 10^{-3}$	$3.23 \times 10^{-3}$
TPY	$1.67 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.53 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.42 \times 10^{-2}$
Nickel lb/hr	$1.01 \times 10^{-1}$	$9.23 \times 10^{-2}$	$8.53 \times 10^{-2}$
TPY	$4.42 \times 10^{-1}$	$4.04 \times 10^{-1}$	$3.74 \times 10^{-1}$
Cadmium lb/hr	$6.23 \times 10^{-3}$	$5.70 \times 10^{-3}$	$5.27 \times 10^{-3}$
TPY	$2.73 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.50 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.31 \times 10^{-2}$
Chromium lb/hr	$2.82 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.58 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.38 \times 10^{-2}$
TPY	$1.23 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.13 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.04 \times 10^{-1}$
Copper lb/hr	$1.66 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.52 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.40 \times 10^{-1}$
TPY	$7.27 \times 10^{-1}$	$6.66 \times 10^{-1}$	$6.15 \times 10^{-1}$
Vanadium lb/hr	$4.14 \times 10^{-2}$	$3.78 \times 10^{-2}$	$3.50 \times 10^{-2}$
TPY	$1.81 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.66 \times 10^{-1}$	$1.53 \times 10^{-1}$
Selenium lb/hr	$1.39 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.27 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.18 \times 10^{-2}$
TPY	$6.10 \times 10^{-2}$	$5.58 \times 10^{-2}$	$5.16 \times 10^{-2}$
Polycyclic Organic Matter lb/hr	$1.65 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.51 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.40 \times 10^{-4}$
TPY	$7.25 \times 10^{-4}$	$6.63 \times 10^{-4}$	$6.13 \times 10^{-4}$
Formaldehyde lb/hr	$2.40 \times 10^{-1}$	$2.20 \times 10^{-1}$	$2.03 \times 10^{-1}$
TPY	1.05	$9.63 \times 10^{-1}$	$8.90 \times 10^{-1}$

Source: EPA, 1988.

Table A-15. Maximum Emissions for Additional Nonregulated Pollutants  
for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project  
(Fuel Oil at 50% Load)

Pollutant	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 40°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 59°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 90°F
Antimony lb/hr	$1.30 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.19 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.10 \times 10^{-2}$
TPY	$5.68 \times 10^{-2}$	$5.19 \times 10^{-2}$	$4.80 \times 10^{-2}$
Barium lb/hr	$1.16 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.06 \times 10^{-2}$	$9.79 \times 10^{-3}$
TPY	$5.07 \times 10^{-2}$	$4.64 \times 10^{-2}$	$4.29 \times 10^{-2}$
Colbalt lb/hr	$5.38 \times 10^{-3}$	$4.92 \times 10^{-3}$	$4.55 \times 10^{-3}$
TPY	$2.35 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.15 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.99 \times 10^{-2}$
Zinc lb/hr	$4.05 \times 10^{-1}$	$3.71 \times 10^{-1}$	$3.43 \times 10^{-1}$
TPY	1.78	1.62	1.50
Chlorine <sup>a</sup> lb/hr	$1.60 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.46 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.35 \times 10^{-2}$
TPY	$7.00 \times 10^{-2}$	$6.41 \times 10^{-2}$	$5.92 \times 10^{-2}$

<sup>a</sup>Assumes 0.5 ppm in fuel oil.

Source: EPA, 1979.

Table A-16. Design Information and Stack Parameters for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (CT Performance Data For Fuel Oil at 25% Load)

Data	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 20°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 59°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 90°F
<u>General</u>			
Power (kW)	24,150.0	21,330.0	18,880.0
Heat Rate (Btu/kWh)	16,550.0	17,590.0	18,800.0
Heat Input (10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr)	399.7	375.2	354.9
Fuel Oil (lb/hr)	21,546.2	20,226.1	19,134.4
<u>Fuel</u>			
Heat Content--Oil(LHV)	18,550.0	18,550.0	18,550.0
Percent Sulfur	0.5	0.5	0.5
<u>CT Exhaust</u>			
Volume Flow (acfm)	896,548	878,492	860,936
Volume Flow (scfm)	456,487	429,087	405,870
Mass Flow (lb/hr)	2,049,000	1,920,000	1,806,000
Temperature (°F)	577	621	660
Moisture (% vol)	3.12	3.90	5.57
Moisture (% mass)	1.95	2.44	3.51
Oxygen (% vol)	17.32	17.15	16.82
Oxygen (% mass)	19.22	19.10	18.83
Molecular Weight	28.83	28.74	28.58
Water Injected (lb/hr)	8,390	7,700	5,580
Diameter (ft)	14.5	14.5	14.5
Velocity (ft/sec)	90.7	88.9	87.1

Note: Data from GE combustion turbine performance and emission guarantees.

Table A-17. Maximum Criteria Pollutant Emissions for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (Fuel Oil at 25% Load)

Pollutant	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 20°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 59°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 90°F
<b>Particulate</b>			
Basis	—	—	—
lb/hr	15.0	15.0	15.0
TPY	65.7	65.7	65.7
<b>Sulfur Dioxide</b>			
Basis	0.5% Sulfur	0.5% Sulfur	0.5% Sulfur
lb/hr	215.46	202.26	191.34
TPY	566.2 <sup>d</sup>	531.5 <sup>d</sup>	502.9 <sup>d</sup>
<b>Nitrogen Oxides</b>			
Basis (Thermal NO <sub>x</sub> )	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>
lb/hr	68.2	64.1	60.4
TPY	298.8	280.9	264.4
ppm <sup>b</sup>	42.0	42.0	42.0
<b>Carbon Monoxide</b>			
Basis	60 ppm <sup>c</sup>	60 ppm <sup>c</sup>	48 ppm <sup>c</sup>
lb/hr	115.7	107.9	80.2
TPY	506.6	472.4	351.3
ppm	60.0	60.0	48.0
<b>VOCs</b>			
Basis	7.0 lb/hr	6.0 lb/hr	6.0 lb/hr
lb/hr	7.00	6.00	6.00
TPY	30.7	26.3	26.3
<b>Lead</b>			
Basis	EPA(1988)	EPA(1988)	EPA(1988)
lb/hr	3.56x10 <sup>-3</sup>	3.34x10 <sup>-3</sup>	3.16x10 <sup>-3</sup>
TPY	1.56x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.46x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.38x10 <sup>-2</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Corrected to 15% O<sub>2</sub> dry conditions.

<sup>b</sup>Does not include an allowance for fuel-bound nitrogen of 0.015 percent or greater.

<sup>c</sup>Corrected to dry conditions.

<sup>d</sup>Annual emissions based on 0.3 percent sulfur.

Table A-18. Maximum Other Regulated Pollutant Emissions for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (Fuel Oil at 25% Load)

Pollutant	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 20°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 59°F	GE PG 7111EA No.2 Oil at 90°F
Arsenic lb/hr TPY	1.68x10 <sup>-3</sup> 7.35x10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.58x10 <sup>-3</sup> 6.90x10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.49x10 <sup>-3</sup> 6.53x10 <sup>-3</sup>
Beryllium lb/hr TPY	9.99x10 <sup>-4</sup> 4.38x10 <sup>-3</sup>	9.38x10 <sup>-4</sup> 4.11x10 <sup>-3</sup>	8.87x10 <sup>-4</sup> 3.89x10 <sup>-3</sup>
Mercury lb/hr TPY	1.20x10 <sup>-3</sup> 5.25x10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.13x10 <sup>-3</sup> 4.93x10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.06x10 <sup>-3</sup> 4.66x10 <sup>-3</sup>
Fluoride lb/hr TPY	1.30x10 <sup>-2</sup> 5.69x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.22x10 <sup>-2</sup> 5.34x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.15x10 <sup>-2</sup> 5.05x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Sulfuric acid lb/hr TPY	26.8 117.5	25.2 110.3	23.8 104.4

Sources: EPA, 1988; EPA, 1980.



Table A-19. Maximum Nonregulated Pollutant Emissions for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project (Fuel Oil at 25% Load)

Pollutant	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 40°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 59°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 90°F
Manganese lb/hr TPY	2.57x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.13x10 <sup>-2</sup>	2.42x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.06x10 <sup>-2</sup>	2.29x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.00x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Nickel lb/hr TPY	6.79x10 <sup>-2</sup> 2.98x10 <sup>-1</sup>	6.38x10 <sup>-2</sup> 2.79x10 <sup>-1</sup>	6.03x10 <sup>-2</sup> 2.64x10 <sup>-1</sup>
Cadmium lb/hr TPY	4.20x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.84x10 <sup>-2</sup>	3.94x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.73x10 <sup>-2</sup>	3.73x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.63x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Chromium lb/hr TPY	1.90x10 <sup>-2</sup> 8.32x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.78x10 <sup>-2</sup> 7.81x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.69x10 <sup>-2</sup> 7.38x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Copper lb/hr TPY	1.12x10 <sup>-1</sup> 4.90x10 <sup>-1</sup>	1.05x10 <sup>-1</sup> 4.60x10 <sup>-1</sup>	9.94x10 <sup>-2</sup> 4.35x10 <sup>-1</sup>
Vanadium lb/hr TPY	2.79x10 <sup>-2</sup> 1.22x10 <sup>-1</sup>	2.62x10 <sup>-2</sup> 1.15x10 <sup>-1</sup>	2.47x10 <sup>-2</sup> 1.08x10 <sup>-1</sup>
Selenium lb/hr TPY	9.38x10 <sup>-3</sup> 4.11x10 <sup>-2</sup>	8.81x10 <sup>-3</sup> 3.86x10 <sup>-2</sup>	8.33x10 <sup>-3</sup> 3.65x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Polycyclic Organic Matter lb/hr TPY	1.11x10 <sup>-4</sup> 4.88x10 <sup>-4</sup>	1.05x10 <sup>-4</sup> 4.58x10 <sup>-4</sup>	9.90x10 <sup>-5</sup> 4.34x10 <sup>-4</sup>
Formaldehyde lb/hr TPY	1.62x10 <sup>-1</sup> 7.09x10 <sup>-1</sup>	1.52x10 <sup>-1</sup> 6.66x10 <sup>-1</sup>	1.44x10 <sup>-1</sup> 6.30x10 <sup>-1</sup>

Source: EPA, 1988.

Table A-20. Maximum Emissions for Additional Nonregulated Pollutants  
for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project  
(Fuel Oil at 25% Load)

Pollutant	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 40°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 59°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 90°F
Antimony lb/hr TPY	8.73x10 <sup>-3</sup> 3.82x10 <sup>-2</sup>	8.20x10 <sup>-3</sup> 3.59x10 <sup>-2</sup>	7.75x10 <sup>-3</sup> 3.40x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Barium lb/hr TPY	7.80x10 <sup>-3</sup> 3.42x10 <sup>-2</sup>	7.32x10 <sup>-3</sup> 3.21x10 <sup>-2</sup>	6.93x10 <sup>-3</sup> 3.03x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Cobalt lb/hr TPY	3.62x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.59x10 <sup>-2</sup>	3.40x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.49x10 <sup>-2</sup>	3.22x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.41x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Zinc lb/hr TPY	2.73x10 <sup>-1</sup> 1.20	2.56x10 <sup>-1</sup> 1.12	2.43x10 <sup>-1</sup> 1.06
Chlorine <sup>a</sup> lb/hr TPY	1.08x10 <sup>-2</sup> 4.72x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.01x10 <sup>-2</sup> 4.43x10 <sup>-2</sup>	9.57x10 <sup>-3</sup> 4.19x10 <sup>-2</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Assumes 0.5 ppm in fuel oil.

Source: EPA, 1979.

Table A-21. Design Information and Stack Parameters for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project - GE Frame 7FA Fuel Oil Firing (CT Performance Data for Fuel Oil at Peak Load)

Data	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil @ 20°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil @ 59°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil @ 90°F
<u>General</u>			
Power (kW)	200,106.4	185,504.0	163,553.0
Heat Rate-LHV (Btu/kWh)	10,155.6	10,168.3	10,441.7
Heat Input (10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr)	2,032.2	1,886.3	1,707.8
Fuel Oil (lb/hr)	109,552.4	101,684.9	92,063.4
<u>Fuel</u>			
Heat Content - Oil(LHV)	18,550 Btu/lb	18,550 Btu/lb	18,550 Btu/lb
Percent Sulfur	0.5	0.5	0.5
<u>CT Exhaust</u>			
Volume Flow (acfm)	2,652,007	2,533,579	2,392,476
Volume Flow (scfm)	882,998	829,530	768,430
Mass Flow (lb/hr)	3,779,928	3,547,243	3,276,378
Temperature (oF)	1,126	1,153	1,184
Diameter (ft)	23.1	23.1	23.1
Velocity (ft/sec)	105.2	100.5	94.9
Height (ft)	50.0	50.0	50.0
Moisture (%)	12.08	12.44	13.22
Oxygen (%)	10.38	10.40	10.42
Molecular Weight	27.50	27.47	27.39
Water Injected (lb/hr)	164,653	146,191	117,423

Table A-22. Maximum Criteria Pollutant Emissions for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project - GE Frame 7FA Fuel Oil Firing (Fuel Oil at Peak Load)

Pollutant	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil @ 20°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil @ 59°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil @ 90°F
Particulate			
Basis			
lb/hr	17.0	17.0	17.0
TPY	74.5	74.5	74.5
Sulfur Dioxide			
Basis	0.5 % Sulfur	0.5 % Sulfur	0.5 % Sulfur
lb/hr	1095.52	1016.85	920.63
TPY	2,879.0 <sup>c</sup>	2,672.3 <sup>c</sup>	2,419.4 <sup>c</sup>
Nitrogen Oxides			
Basis	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>	42 ppm <sup>a</sup>
lb/hr	359.7	334.0	302.3
TPY	1,575.6	1,463.0	1,324.0
ppm	42.0	42.0	42.0
Carbon Monoxide			
Basis	25 ppm <sup>b</sup>	25 ppm <sup>b</sup>	25 ppm <sup>b</sup>
lb/hr	84.6	79.2	72.7
TPY	370.6	346.7	318.3
ppm	25.0	25.0	25.0
VOCs			
Basis	5 ppm <sup>b</sup>	5 ppm <sup>b</sup>	5 ppm <sup>b</sup>
lb/hr	9.67	9.05	8.31
TPY	42.4	39.6	36.4
ppm	5.0	5.0	5.0
Lead			
Basis	EPA(1988)	EPA(1988)	EPA(1988)
lb/hr	1.81E-02	1.68E-02	1.52E-02
TPY	7.92E-02	7.35E-02	6.66E-02

<sup>a</sup> Corrected to 15% O<sub>2</sub> dry conditions.

<sup>b</sup> Corrected to dry conditions.

<sup>c</sup> Annual emissions based on 0.3 percent sulfur.

Table A-23. Maximum Other Regulated Pollutant Emissions for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project - GE Frame 7FA Fuel Oil Firing (Fuel Oil at Peak Load)

Pollutant	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil @ 20°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil @ 59°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil @ 90°F
Arsenic (lb/hr) (TPY)	8.54E-03 3.74E-02	7.92E-03 3.47E-02	7.17E-03 3.14E-02
Beryllium (lb/hr) (TPY)	5.08E-03 2.23E-02	4.72E-03 2.07E-02	4.27E-03 1.87E-02
Mercury (lb/hr) (TPY)	6.10E-03 2.67E-02	5.66E-03 2.48E-02	5.12E-03 2.24E-02
Fluorine (lb/hr) (TPY)	6.60E-02 2.89E-01	6.13E-02 2.69E-01	5.55E-02 2.43E-01
Sulfuric Acid (lb/hr) (TPY)	50.28 2.20E+02	46.67 2.04E+02	42.26 1.85E+02

Sources: EPA, 1988; EPA, 1980.

Table A-24. Maximum Nonregulated Pollutant Emissions for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project - GE Frame 7FA Fuel Oil Firing (Fuel Oil at Peak Load)

Pollutant	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil @ 20°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil @ 59°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil @ 90°F
Manganese (lb/hr) (TPY)	1.31E-02 5.73E-02	1.21E-02 5.32E-02	1.10E-02 4.82E-02
Nickel (lb/hr) (TPY)	3.45E-01 1.51E+00	3.21E-01 1.40E+00	2.90E-01 1.27E+00
Cadmium (lb/hr) (TPY)	2.13E-02 9.35E-02	1.98E-02 8.67E-02	1.79E-02 7.85E-02
Chromium (lb/hr) (TPY)	9.65E-02 4.23E-01	8.96E-02 3.92E-01	8.11E-02 3.55E-01
Copper (lb/hr) (TPY)	5.69E-01 2.49E+00	5.28E-01 2.31E+00	4.78E-01 2.09E+00
Vanadium (lb/hr) (TPY)	1.42E-01 6.21E-01	1.32E-01 5.76E-01	1.19E-01 5.22E-01
Selenium (lb/hr) (TPY)	4.77E-02 2.09E-01	4.43E-02 1.94E-01	4.01E-02 1.76E-01
Polycyclic Organic Matter (lb/hr) (TPY)	5.67E-04 2.48E-03	5.26E-04 2.30E-03	4.76E-04 2.09E-03
Formaldehyde (lb/hr) (TPY)	8.23E-01 3.60E+00	7.64E-01 3.35E+00	6.92E-01 3.03E+00

Source: EPA, 1988.

Table A-25. Maximum Emissions for Additional Nonregulated Pollutants  
for Florida Power Corporation Intercession City CT Project-GE  
Frame 7FA Fuel Oil Firing (Fuel Oil at Peak Load)

Pollutant	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 40°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 59°F	Gas Turbine No.2 Oil at 90°F
Antimony lb/hr TPY	4.44x10 <sup>-2</sup> 1.94x10 <sup>-2</sup>	4.12x10 <sup>-2</sup> 1.80x10 <sup>-2</sup>	3.73x10 <sup>-2</sup> 1.63x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Barium lb/hr TPY	3.97x10 <sup>-2</sup> 1.74x10 <sup>-2</sup>	3.68x10 <sup>-2</sup> 1.61x10 <sup>-2</sup>	3.33x10 <sup>-3</sup> 1.46x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Colbalt lb/hr TPY	1.84x10 <sup>-3</sup> 8.07x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.71x10 <sup>-3</sup> 7.49x10 <sup>-2</sup>	1.55x10 <sup>-3</sup> 6.78x10 <sup>-2</sup>
Zinc lb/hr TPY	1.39x10 <sup>-1</sup> 6.08	1.29x10 <sup>-1</sup> 5.64	1.17x10 <sup>-1</sup> 5.11
Chlorine <sup>a</sup> lb/hr TPY	5.48x10 <sup>-2</sup> 2.41x10 <sup>-1</sup>	5.08x10 <sup>-2</sup> 2.23x10 <sup>-1</sup>	4.60x10 <sup>-2</sup> 2.02x10 <sup>-1</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Assumes 0.5 ppm in fuel oil.

Source: EPA, 1979.

**APPENDIX B**

**REVIEW OF PSD PRECONSTRUCTION MONITORING REQUIREMENT  
BY THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION**





# Florida Department of Environmental Regulation

Twin Towers Office Bldg. • 2600 Blair Stone Road • Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400

Lawton Chiles, Governor

Carol M. Browner, Secretary

June 14, 1991

Ms. Teresa Compton  
Florida Power Corporation  
General Office P. O. Box 14042  
St. Petersburg, Florida 33733

Re: Intercession City Facility - Preconstruction Monitoring  
Review

Dear Ms. Compton:

I have reviewed your request to use data from the Winter Park SO<sub>2</sub> monitoring site (4900-002-G01) to satisfy the preconstruction monitoring requirements of the PSD regulations for your proposed project. Based on my review, you may use data collected from this site to satisfy the monitoring requirements. Please use data collected during 1990 and the following values for representing the applicable background concentrations: 53 ug/m<sup>3</sup>, 3-hour average; 28 ug/m<sup>3</sup>, 24-hour average; and 4 ug/m<sup>3</sup>, annual average. If you have any questions, please call me at 904-488-1344.

Sincerely,

Cleve Holladay  
Meteorologist  
Bureau of Air Regulation

CH/plm

c: Ken Kosky, KBN